German Ageing Survey (DEAS): Instruments of the Survey 2020/2021

Vogel, Claudia; Wettstein, Markus; Klaus, Daniela; Spuling, Svenja; Kortmann, Lisa; Lozano Alcántara, Alberto; Engstler, Heribert; Erdmann-Linge, Anke; Huxhold, Oliver; Nowossadeck, Sonja; Ehrlich, Ulrike; Romeu Gordo, Laura; Schwichtenberg-Hilmert, Beate; Simonson, Julia; Tesch-Römer, Clemens

Veröffentlichungsversion / Published Version
Verzeichnis, Liste, Dokumentation / list

gesis
Leibniz-Institut
für Sozialwissenschaften

Mitglied der

Leibniz-Gemeinschaft

Diese Version ist zitierbar unter / This version is citable under:
https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:0168-ssoar-79702-5

German Ageing Survey (DEAS): Instruments of the Survey 2020/2021

Claudia Vogel, Markus Wettstein, Daniela Klaus, Svenja Spuling, Lisa Kortmann, Alberto Lozano Alcántara, Heribert Engstler, Anke Erdmann-Linge, Oliver Huxhold, Sonja Nowossadeck, Ulrike Ehrlich Laura Romeu Gordo, Beate Schwichtenberg-Hilmert, Julia Simonson, Clemens Tesch-Römer

CONTENTS

1 TEMPLATE FOR THE TELEPHONE INTERVIEW (CAPI PER PHONE)

This is the template created by the German Centre of Gerontology for programming the electronic questionnaire for the telephone interview of the respondents.

The preloads listed at the beginning are variables that were already leaked before the start of the interview and are used for filtering. For the most part, this is information from panel respondents from an earlier wave of surveys. At the end of the template there are questions for the interviewer about the interview situation.

Questions highlighted in gray were not asked in the telephone interview.

Most of the interviews were conducted by the interviewers who had already conducted the face-to-face interviews in the previous waves of the German Age Survey. Due to the contact restrictions due to the corona pandemic, the interviews in this wave of surveys were carried out by the interviewers by telephone (CAPI per phone).

CATI-programming template Main Survey, version 2,
(22/10/2020)

Notes

- **Coding of missing values**: the template was used to program the electronic questionnaire for the computer assisted telephone interview by individual interviewers (CAPI per phone). The codes for missing information used for programming, deviate from the coding in the data set (scientific use file) as follows:
  - o „declined": 7,97,9997 etc. (in template) → -1 (in data set)
  - o „don't know": 8,98,9998 etc. (in template) → -2 (in data set)

- **Everything relevant for filter guidance:** blue font colour

- **Identification of the questionnaires**:
  - o Baseline sample or panel sample
    - ▪ B = respondents interviewed the first time (basic survey)
    - ▪ P = panel respondents
  - o Respondent (target person) or proxy person
    - ▪ ZP = interview with respondent (target person)
    - ▪ Px = proxy interview (with respondent or present proxy person)

- Questions of the CATI survey 2020/2021 are adressed only to panel respondents. There are no proxy interviews, and no baseline sample has been interviewed. Therefore, all questions that are not asked in the panel survey 2020/2021 are highlighted in gray.

PRELOADS

Label	Content	Values
DStich	participation	0: panel sample 1: baseline sample
DYear	Current year of interview	year (2020)
DLM	Date of last interview: month	month 1: January 2: February 3: March 4: April 5: May 6: June 7: July 8: August 9: September 10: October 11: November 12: December
DLJ	Date of last interview: year	year (1996, 2002, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2017)
DSex	Respondent´s sex	1: male 2: female 9: missing or inconsistent
DGeb	Respondent´s year of birth	1911 to 1974 9999: missing or inconsistent
Section 0: family background		
D01	Main caregiver 1	1: mother 2: father 3: stepmother 4: stepfather 5: foster mother/ adoptive mother 6: foster father/ adoptive father 7: grandmother 8: grandfather 9: another relative 10: another person 18: no main caregiver 1 19: missing or inconsistent 20: respondent grown up in institution
D011	Sex main caregiver 1	0: male 1: female 9: sex missing 18: no main caregiver 1 20: respondent grown up in institution
D02	Main caregiver 2	1: mother 2: father 3: stepmother 4: stepfather 5: foster mother/ adoptive mother 6: foster father/ adoptive father 7: grandmother 8: grandfather 9: another relative 10: another person 18: person missed 19: missing or inconsistent 20: respondent grown up in institution

D021	Sex main caregiver 2	0: male 1: female 9: sex missing 18: no main caregiver 2 20: respondent grown up in institution
D03	Vital status main caregiver 1	0: decased 1: living 9: vital status missing or inconsistent 18: person missed 20: respondent grown up in institution
D04	Vital status main caregiver 2	0: decased 1: living 9: vital status missing or inconsistent 18: person missed 20: respondent grown up in institution
D05	Number of main caregivers	1: one 2: two 9: missing or inconsistent 20: respondent grown up in institution
Section 200: marital status and partnership		
D21	Partner	0: no 1: yes 9: missing
D22	Marriage/ same-sex union	0: no 1: yes 9: missing
D23	Married, living apart	0: no 1: yes 9: missing
D24	Retired or non-working partner 65+	0: no | missing | no partner 1: yes
D26	Female partner	0: male | missing | no partner 1: female
D27	Hetero relationship	0: no 1: yes | missing | no partner
Section 200: child and grandchild		
D311	Child 1: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D312	Child 1: year of birth	year 9: missing
D313	Grandchild: child of child 1: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D314	Grandchild: child of child 1: year of birth	year 9: missing
D321	Child 2: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D322	Child 2: year of birth	year 9: missing
D323	Grandchild: child of child 2: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D324	Grandchild: child of child 2: year of birth	year 9: missing
D331	Child 3: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D332	Child 3: year of birth	year 9: missing

D333	Grandchild: child of child 3: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D334	Grandchild: child of child 3: year of birth	year 9: missing
D341	Child 4: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D342	Child 4: year of birth	year 9: missing
D343	Grandchild: child of child 4: sex	0: male 1: female 9: missing
D344	Grandchild: child of child 4: year of birth	year 9: missing

RECORDING OF PROXY INTERVIEWS IN THE CONTACT PROTOCOL (NOT APPLICABLE)

EKP 1
(P)
(ZP/Px)
	DStich=0 [Panel sample]
	
	INT: For those who are unable to conduct the interview alone for health reasons, there is the possibility to be supported by a proxy and to answer a shorter questionaire.
	
	Please note: proxy interviews may only be conducted if…
	
	a) the respondent can not perform the interview himself / herself for health reasons <u>and</u>
	b) the respondent personally approves the proxy´s interview <u>and</u>
	c) names the person, who performs the interview with him / her or can represent him / her.
	
	You are only allowed to clarify the following facts personally or by telephone with Mr / Ms <NAME TP>.
	
	Mr / Ms <NAME TP>himself / herself told me that
	
	1: he / she agrees to conduct the interview together with a proxy
	2: he / she agrees, that the interview is conducted only with the proxy, without Mr / Ms <NAME TP> being present
	--- 	
	3: he / she does not agree that a proxy interview is conducted
	4: can not be clarified
	
	Generate auxilliary variable:
	Proxy: Proxy- or TP-Interview (0=TP, 1=Proxy, 2=Proxy & TP)
	    0 if EKP1= 3 | 4
	    1 if EKP1=2
	    2 if EKP1=1
		EKP2
		----------------- 	
		end

2EKP2 (P) (Px)	INT: Please indicate whether the respondent is to be reached at the same address as the target person. 1: proxy is available at the same address as TP --- 2: proxy is available at a different address, and it is --- 3: could be not clarified yet	end ----------------- EKP3 ----------------- end
EKP3 (P) (Px)	EKP2=1 | 2 INT: Please note the name and address of the proxy. Address: Addresstool	end

Note to infas: As agreed, please code the missing values in delivered dataset as follows (-1) declined (-2) don't know

FAMILY BACKGROUND AND EDUCATION (DURING CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH)

Nr.	RECORD INTERVIEW NUMBER RECORD INTERVIEW DATE RECORD SERIAL NUMBER	continue with
1px1 (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] PROG: all red INT: You have specified in the contact protocol that for health reasons the target person wishes that a proxy interview would be conducted, and it is PROG: Proxy=1: only with a proxy WITHOUT the target person. PROG: Proxy=2: with the target person AND a proxy together. For the controll of the interview, it is essential that you confirm the information provided once again before starting of the interview again. 1: with the target person according to address sheet, WITHOUT support of a proxy --- 2: only with a proxy WITHOUT the target person 3: with a proxy AND the target person PROG: overwrite auxiliary variable proxy (0=TP, 1=Proxy, 2=Proxy & TP) Proxy=0 IF 1px1=1 Proxy=1 IF 1px1=2 Proxy=2 IF 1px1=3	 1a ----------------- 1px2
1px2 (P) (Px)	PROG: all red INT: I confirm: for health reasons the interview can not be conducted alone with the target person and the target person himself / herself has confirmed to me that the interview… 1: can be conducted together with the target person AND a proxy 2: can be conducted only with a representative. WITHOUT the target person --- 3: the target person does not agree (any more) that a proxy interview would be conducted PROG: overwrite auxiliary variable proxy (0=TP, 1=Proxy, 2=Proxy & TP) Proxy=0 IF 1px2=3 Proxy=1 IF 1px2=2 Proxy=2 IF 1px2=1	 1a ----------------- end (Rcode xx)
1a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Firstly, many thanks for willingness to take part in this survey. May I now start with the interview?** 1: yes DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] --- DStich=1 [Baseline sample] --- 2: no	 1b ----------------- 1px5 ----------------- 1 ----------------- 1p3

1px5 (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] PROG: DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]: **Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>] has already participated in our study.** INT: addressed to the respondent: **You have already participated in our study. Some questions that I will ask you in the course of this interview may be familiar to you. Repeated query of certain facts are important to map changes in your living situation.** INT: addressed to a proxy: **Thank you, that you support Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>]. The following questions are formulated in such a way that they are addressed to Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>].** **So, if I ask you to tell me your date of birth, I do not mean yur own date of birth, but that of Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>].** -- PROG: DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=1 [only Proxy] INT: addressed to a proxy: **Thank you for your willingness to answer some questions for Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>]. The following questions are formulated in such a way that they are addressed to Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>]. Please answer the questions from the perspective of Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>].** **So, if I ask you to tell me your date of birth, I do not mean your own date of birth, but that of Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>].**	 1
1b (P) (ZP)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 1a=1 [willingness participation] INT: please read out the following bevor the interview starts: **You have already participated in our study. Some questions that will ask you in the course of this interview may be familiar to you. Repeated interrogation of certain facts are important to map changes in your living situation.**	
	PROG: timestamp	
1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	1a=1 [willingness participation] INT: do not ask respondent this question! Sex of respondent [PROG: Proxy>0] – NOT proxy´s!! 1: male 2: female	
	--- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & DSex≠9 & DSex≠Question 1 --- all other	---------------- 1p1 ---------------- 2

1p1 (P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & DSex≠9 & DSex≠Question 1 PROG: Proxy>0 [Proxy]: INT: Sex "[specification from question 1]" does not correspond to the specification from the last interview. Please check if you are speaking with the right respondent! PROG: Proxy=0 [TP]: INT: Sex „[specification from question 1]" doesn´t fit with the information of the last interview. Please check, if you are speaking with the right respondent!	
	1: the recorded sex is proved and right	2
	--	---------------
	2: the recorded sex has to be corrected	1
	--	---------------
	3: it´s not the right respondent	1p3
2 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Please start by giving me your date of birth.** INT: Interview can only be carried out if there is at least one statement on birth <u>year</u>. If the respondent doesn´t want to obtain a statement on birth year, please read out the following (PROG: green): **'It is very important that you give me your year of birth for the further interview. Many questions are guided by the year of birth. I sincerely ask you to give me your date of birth so that I can ask you only those questions that apply to your age.'** Day: _ _ Month: _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ 97: declined 97: declined 9997: declined 98: don´t know 98: don´t know 9998: don´t know PROG: generate variable <complete age> =month of interview & -year - qestion 2 month & year. If question 2 contains only year = year of interview – year of birth. PROG: DStich=0: year of birth must not be bigger than 1974 and not smaller than 1911 PROG: DStich=1: year of birth must not be bigger than 1974 and not smaller than 1929	
	--	----------------
	year in question 2=9997|9998 [missing]	1p4
	--	----------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & year specification in DGeb≠9999 & year in question 2≠DGeb	1p2
	--	----------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & year specification in DGeb≠9999 & year in question 2=DGeb	100px
	--	----------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & year specification in DGeb=9999	100px
	--	----------------
	all other	2a
1p4 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	year in question 2=9997|9998 **I´m sorry. Without the information about your year of birth I am not able to continue with the interview. I hope you have a nice day.** INT: terminate the interview now and code the right code.	End
1p2 (P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=0 [Panel] & year in DGeb≠9999 & year in question 2≠DGeb PROG: DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]: INT: the stated year of birth doesn´t fit to the available information. Please prove if you are speaking with the right respondent. If necessary, ask if you noticed the right year of birth. PROG: DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]: INT: the stated year of birth doesn´t fit to the available information. Please prove if you are speaking with proxy about the right respondent. If necessary, ask if you noticed the right year of birth.	

	1: the recorded year of birth is proved and right	
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]	2a
	--	---------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	100px
	--	---------------
	2: the recorded year of birth has to be corrected	2
	--	---------------
	3: it´s not the right respondent	1p3
1p3 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	1a=2 | 1p1=3 | 1p2=3 PROG: text in red INT: If you don´t speak with the right respondent: ask for the right respondent. If you can identify the right respondent, start the interview by the beginnig. In other cases: say goodbye to your conversational partner. Terminate the interview and enter the right code.	
2a (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **Forget your actual age for an moment: how old do you <u>feel</u>, if you had to express it in years?** _ _ _ years 997: declined 998: don´t know	
	PROG: timestamp	
2aa (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **The following questions are about the Corona crisis and the effects on you and your environment and how you experience it. Please indicate to what extent do you currently feel the Corona crisis as a threat for yourself?** **Please indicate a number from 1 to 10, where 1 means "not at all a threat for me" and 10 means "extreme threat for me".** PROG: answer limit to 1 to 10. (PROG: green) 1: not at all a threat for me 2: 3: 4: 5: 6: 7: 8: 9: 10: extreme threat for me _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know	

2ab (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **Have people from your personal environment been infected with the coronavirus?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
2ac (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **Have you been infected with the coronavirus?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
2ad (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **To what extent do you feel, that you can influence an infection with the coronavirus yourself? Please indicate a number from 1 to 7, where 1 means "not at all" and 7 means "entirely".** PROG: limit answer from1 to 7 (PROG: green) 1: not at all 2: 3: 4: 5: 6: 7: entirely _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know	

	DStich=1[Baseline sample]	2b
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=20 [TP grew up in an institution]	32a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=9 [Information of main caregiver is missing or inconsistent]	3
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=1 & D03=1 | 9 [one main caregiver alive or unknown | inconsistent] → first main caregiver	10
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=1 & D03=0 [one main caregiver deceased]	32a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D03=1 | 9 [two main caregivers, first alive or unknown | inconsistent] → first main caregiver	10
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D03=0 & D04=1 | 9 [two main caregivers, first deceased, second alive or unknown | inconsistent] → second main caregiver	10

	--	-----------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D03=0 & D04=0 [two main caregivers, both deceased]	32a
	PROG: timestamp	
2b (B) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] **If you remember your childhood up to the age of 16: Did you grow up living with siblings? Both biological and step siblings are meant here.** 1: yes, grown up with siblings 2: no, grown up without siblings 7: declined 8: don´t know	
3 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information of main caregiver missing or inconsistent]) (DStich=0 & D05=9) | (10_95=1): **If you remember your childhood up to age of 16:** (all): **Did you grow up living with both biological parents for all or most of this period, that is, with both your biological mother and your biological father?** INT: please read options aloud! Only <u>one</u> response! 1: yes, I grew up living with both biological parents <u>for my entire childhood</u> up to the age of 16 2: yes, I grew up living with both biological parents <u>for most of my childhood</u> up to age of 16 -- 3: no, I grew up living with just <u>one</u> of my biological parents up to the age of 16 4: no, I grew up living with other persons -- 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] -- DStich=0 [Panel sample]	 7 ------------- 4 ------------- 25a ------------- 32a
4 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other persons]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information of main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other persons]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negated preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with one parent or with other persons]) **Which persons did you grow up with, either wholly or mainly?** INT: a maximum of 2 persons should be selected ; this is to identify the two main caregivers! If the respondent choose an open (J-M), so statements like 'with uncle and aunt' have to be noted as to person! PROG: allow max. two answers. PROG: if question 3=3, than not possible at question 4 to name no bilological parents. PROG: if question 3=4, than not possible at question 4 to name neither "biological mother" nor "biological father". PROG: if question 3=1|2, than quote letter A or B for main caregiver. Code N: "grew up in an institution" must not be used with other codes. 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned	

	7: declined 8: don´t know A: biological mother B: biological father C: stepmother D: stepfather E: foster mother / adoptive mother F: foster father / adoptive father G: grandmother H: grandfather J: other relatives (1) Please specify: _____ (open, length 40) K: other relatives (2) Please specify: _____ (open, length 40) L: other person (1) Please specify:_____ (open, length 40) M: other person (2) Please specify: _____ (open, length 40) --- N: grew up in an institution DStich=1 [Baseline sample] --- DStich=0 [Panel sample]	---------------- ---------------- 25a ---------------- 32a

PROG	programming instruction
	
	PROG:
	if question 3=1|2:
	person designation person 1=mother (code letter A)
	person designation person 2=father (code letter B)
	→ question 7 to 18c first for person 1, than for person 2
	--- 	
	if question 3=3|4:
	person designation person 1=first person designation from question 4 (code letter from question 4).
	person designation person 2=second person designation from question 4 (code letter from question 4).
	→ question 7 bis 18c first person 1, than – if second person in question 4 is mentioned- for person 2.	

7 (B/P) (ZP)	{beginning of loop} (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1|2 [grew up with parents]|(3=3|4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]))) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person]) & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) INT: please enter the person´s [question 4] sex! Ask if necessary. 1: male 2: female	

	7: declined 8: don´t know	
8 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]))) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) **What year was your [person code question 4] born?** PROG: years of birth of (biological) parents must not be bigger than the years of birth of respondent. PROG: maximum value of year is year of survey. Year of birth: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
8a (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]))) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person]) & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) **Where was your [person code question 4] born?** INT: please read options aloud! 1: within the territory of present-day Germany, including both the former East an West German federal states 2: in Germany´s former Eastern territories 3: elsewhere in Europe 4: or outside Europe 7: declined 8: don´t know	
8b (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]))) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) **When you were 16 years old yourself, your [person code question 4] was:** INT: please read options aloud! 1: mainly employed --- 2: mainly unemployed	 8c -----------------

	3: retired or in early retirement 4: mainly homemaker (PROG: default depending on the gender in question 7) 5: others	10
	6: already died	10a
	7: declined 8: don´t know	10
8c (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 8b=1) │ ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1) │ ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1) **And what was the occupational status of [person code question 4] when you were 16 years old? He / she was [person code question 4]…** 1: self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer	8ca
	2: academic freelance professional (PROG: green) for example doctor, lawyer, tax consultant	8cb
	3: self-employed person in trade, gastronomy, craft, industry and services (PROG: green) also 'Ich-AG' or 'PGH'-member	8cc
	4: civil servant, judge, professional soldier	8cd
	5: employee	8ce
	6: worker	8cf
	7: unpaid family worker	10
	97: declined 98: don´t know	10
8ca (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 8b=1 & 8c=1) │ ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=1) │ ((DStich=0 [Panel smple] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=1) **Was [person code question 4] at that time…** 1: self-employed farmer with less than 10 hectares of fields in agricultural use 2: self-employed farmer with 10 hectares and more of fields in agricultural use 3: or a [7=1: he │ 7=2: she] cooperative farmer 97: declined98: don´t know	10
8cb (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 8b=1 & 8c=2) │ ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=2) │	

	((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=2) **How many additional employees had your [person code question 4] at that time?** 21: no additional employees 22: 1 to 4 employees. 23: 5 and more employees 97: declined 98: don´t know	10
8cc (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 8b=1 & 8c=3) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [Information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=3) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=3) **How many additional employees had your [person code question 4] or was he / she a [7=1: he | 7=2: she] cooperative farmer at that time?** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 und more employees 4: cooperative farmer (PROG: green) 'PGH' 97: declined 98: don´t know	10
8cd (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 8b=1 & 8c=4) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=4) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=4) **Was your [person code question 4] at that time...** 1: in the lower grade of the civil service or a comparable career 2: in the middle grade of the civil service or a comparable career 3: in the upper grade of the civil service or a comparable career 4: in the higher grade of the civil service or a comparable career 97: declined 98: don´t know	10
8ce (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 8b=1 & 8c=5) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=5) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [ZP] & 10_95=1 [Negative preload] & 3=3|4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=5) **Was your [person code question 4] at that time…**	

	1: employee whose job involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example salesperson, data typist, assistant secretary, nursing assistant 2: skilled employee, involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example clerk, accountant, draftsperson 3: qualified employee in a responsible position or with management responsibility (PROG: green) for example scientist, authorized officer, head of department 4: employee with higher management responsibilities and extensive decision-making authority of the first management level (PROG: green) for example director, managing director, member of the managing board 5: an [7=1: he │ 7=2: she] industrial master or a foreperson 97: declined 98: don´t know	 10
8cf (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 8b=1 & 8c=6) │ ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=6) │ ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 3=3│4 [grew up with only one parent or with other person] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) & 8b=1 & 8c=6) **Was your [person code question 4] at that time…** 1: unskilled worker 2: semi-skilled worker 3: skilled worker 4: assistant foreperson, group leader 5: master, foreperson 97: declined 98: don´t know	 10
10 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]))) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & (D03│D04=1 [main caregiver was alive at last survay] │ D03│D04=9 [vital status main caregiver unknown])) (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=1│2 & D01<=6 & 1. main caregiver): **Let´s talk about your parents.** (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=1│2 & D01>=7 & 1. main caregiver): **Let´s talk about the person with whom you grow up.** (all): **Is your [person code question 4]** [DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=1│2: **with whom you grow up,**] **still alive today?** PROG: DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=1│2: form of address „[Ihr/Ihre]" according to preloads: personal designation person 1=D01, sex person 1=D011; personal designation person 2=D02, sex person 2=D021 (this statement please analogous in the following question 10a–18c)	
	1: yes	12a
	2: no	10a
	7: declined	

	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | D05=9 [infomation for main caregiver missing | inconsistent] | 10_95=1 [negative preload]) & ((3=1|2) | (4= second main caregiver)) → first main caregiver	7
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & ((3=1|2) | (no second main caregiver))	25a
	(D05=9 [infomation for main caregiver missing | inconsistent] |10_95=1 [negative preload]) & (3=1|2) | (no second main caregiver))	32a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=1 [one main caregiver]	32a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D04=1|9 [two main caregiver, second alive or unknown | inconsistent] → second main caregiver	10
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 and D04=0 [two main caregiver, second deceased]	32a
	8: don´t know	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | D05=9 [infomation for main caregiver missing | inconsistent] | 10_95=1 [negative preload])	25a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample]	32a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=1|2 Button:	3
	95: TP denies the displayed person label of the preload **PROG: generate** 10_95 [negative preload]=1 if: 10=95	
10a (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│ (3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 10=2 [main caregiver deceased]) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & (D03|D04=1 [main caregiver was alive at last survey] | D03|D04=9 [vital status of main caregiver unknown])) & 10=2 [main caregiver deceased]) **In which year did your [person code question 4] die?** PROG: year of death must not be smaller than year of birth of respondent. PROG: max. allowed value of year = 2020. Year of death: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] | 10_95=1 [negative preload]) & (4= second main caregiver) → second main caregiver	7
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] | 10_95=1 [negative preload]) & (4=no second main caregiver)	25a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=1	32a
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D04=1|9 → second main caregiver	10
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D04=0	32a

| PROG | **PROG: generate auxiliary variable generieren**
HVE: parents [0 = parents deceased, 1 = at least one parent is alive or vital status is missing / unknown]

generate:
HVE = 1 [put all on "at least one parent is alive or vital status is missing / unknown"]

0 if (D01=1-6 & D03=0) & (D02=1-6 & D04=0) & D05=2
[grown up with both parents and both had died at the last survey]

0 if (D01=1-6 & D03=1 & 10=2 [first main caregiver deceased]) & (D02=1-6 & D04=1 & 10=2 [second main caregiver deceased]) & D05=2
[grew up with both parents, both were alive at the last interview but have now deceased]

0 if (D01=1-6 & D03=1 & 10=2 [first main caregiver deceased]) & (D02=1-6 & D04=0) & D05=2
[grew up with both parents, first parent lived but is now deceased, second parent had deceased at the last survey]

0 if (D01=1-6 & D03=0) & (D02=1-6 & D04=1 & 10=2 [second main caregiver deceased]) & D05=2
[grew up with both parents, second parent lived but is now deceased, first parent had deceased at the last survey]

0 if 3=1|2 [grown up all or most of the time with both biological parents] & 10=2 [first main caregiver deceased] & 10=2 [second main caregiver deceased]
[grew up with both parents, both deceased]

0 if D01=1-6 & D03=0 & D05=1
[grew up with only one parent, that had already deceased at the last survey]

0 if D01=1-6 & D03=1 & 10=2 [first main caregiver deceased] & D05=1
[grew up with only one parent, that was alive at the last survey but has now deceased]

0 if 3=3 [mostly grew up with only one biological parent] & 10=2 [first main caregiver deceased] & 4= no second main caregiver
[grew up with only one parent, the parent is now deceased] | |

CONTACT TO PARENTS TODAY

12a (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel] & Proxy=0 [ZP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & (D03|D04=1 [main caregiver alive at last survey] | D03|D04=9 [vital status main caregiver unknown])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) **Does your [person code question 4] live in your house or household?** 1: yes --- 2: no --- 7: declined 8: don´t know	 13 ------------ 12b ------------ 13
12b (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive] & 12a=2 [don´t live in own household]) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [ZP] & (D03|D04=1 [main caregiver alive at the last survey] | D03|D04=9 [vital status main caregiver unknown])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive] & 12a=2 [don´t live in own household]) **How far away does your [person code question 4] live from you at the moment?** 1: in the neighbourhood 2: in the same town 3: in another town, but it can be reached within two hours 4: further away, in Germany 5: further away, abroad 7: declined 8: don´t know	
13 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] &10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & (D03|D04=1 [main caregiver alive at the last survey] | D03|D04=9 [vital status main caregiver unknown])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) **How often are you in contact with your [display person label] for example visits, letters, or phone calls, SMS or e-mail?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: between 1-3 times per month 5: several times a year 6: less often 7: never	

	97: declined 98: don´t know	
17 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] &10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & (D03|D04=1 [main caregiver alive at the last survey] | D03|D04=9 [vital status main caregiver unknown])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) **How close is your relationship to your [designation of person question 4] today?** 1: very close 2: close 3: morately close 4: not very close 5: not at all close 7: declined 8: don´t know	
17a1 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] &10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & (D03|D04=1 [main caregiver alive at the last survey] | D03|D04=9 [vital status main caregiver unknown])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) **How often are you and your [designation of person question 4] annoyed or angry with each other?** 1: never 2: seldom 3: sometimes 4: often 5: always 7: declined 8: don´t know	
	PROG: timestamp	
18c (B/P) (ZP)	{ end of loop } (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & (3=1│2 [grew up with parents]│(3=3│4 [grew up with others] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) | ((DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] &10_95=1 [negative preload] & 4≠N [not grew up in an institution]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & (D03|D04=1 [main caregiver alive at the last survey] | D03|D04=9 [vital status main caregiver unknown])) & 10=1 [main caregiver alive]) **Does your [designation of person question 4] need regularly help, personal support or care for health reasons?** 1: yes	

	2: no 97: declined 98: don´t know (DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) & ((3=1|2) | (in question 4=second main caregiver)) → second main caregiver	7
	-- (DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) & ((3=1|2) | (in question 4=no second main caregiver))	---------------- 25a
	-- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & (D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] | 10_95=1 [negative preload]) & (4= second main caregiver) → second main caregiver	---------------- 7
	-- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & (D05=9 [information for main caregiver missing or inconsistent] | 10_95=1 [negative preload]) & (4= no second main caregiver)	---------------- 32a
	-- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=1	---------------- 32a
	-- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D04=1|9　　　　　　→ second main caregiver	---------------- 10
	-- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & (in question 4= second main caregiver already queried)	---------------- 32a
	-- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & D05=2 & D04=0	---------------- 32a
	PROG: timestamp	

ORIGIN, EDUCATION, FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY

25a (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] **Now to your place of birth: where were you born?** INT: please read out examples! 1: within the territory of present-day Germany, including both the former East and West federal states --- 2: in Germany´s former eastern territories 3: elsewhere in Europe 4: or outside Europe 7: declined 8: don´t know	25c ---------------- 25b
25b (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 25a≠1 [NOT born in Germany] **Since when have you been living in Germany (both East and West)?** PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than year of birth of respondent. PROG: maximal value of year is year of survey. Since year _ _ _ _ 9996: since I was born 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
25c (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] **Thinking back to your childhood up to the age of 16: what was the sole or main country you grew up in?** INT: one response only! 1: in East Germany (former GDR) 2: in West Germany or West Berlin 3: in Germany´s former Eastern territories 4: in another country (show list of countries): _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know year in question 2 [year of birth]<1958 --- year in question 2 [year of birth]>=1958	25d ---------------- 25e
25d (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & year in question 2 [year of birth]<1958 **It is possible to have lived in serveral countries. So I would like to ask: between 1949 and 1990 did you live <u>mainly</u> in East Germany (GDR), West Germany (FRG) or outside Germany [year in question 2<=1949: 1949	year in question 2>1949: year in question 2] ?** 1: East Germany, including East Berlin 2: West Germany (FRG) including West Berlin 3: outside Germany	

	7: declined 8: don´t know

25e
(B)
(ZP)
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample]
	
	What is your country of citizenship? If you hold citizenship of multiple countries, please name them all.
	
	INT: multiple responses possible!
	PROG: allow multiple choice
	PROG: code K must not be named with other codes
	
	A: Germany
	B: Austria
	C: Italy
	D: Poland
	E: Turkey
	F: USA
	G: states of former Yugoslavia
	H: states of former Soviet Union
	I: Rumania
	J: other country (please name):
	_____
	
	K: none, I am stateless
	
	1: mentioned
	0: not mentioned
	
	   DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 25e=A [german nationality]
	   -- 	
	   DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 25e≠A [no german nationality or no nationality]
	-- 	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 25e=7|8 [nationality missing]
		
		25f
		------------- 	
		26
		------------- 	
		
		26

25f (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 25e=A [german nationality] **How long have you had German citizenship?** PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than year of birth of target subject (question 2). PROG: maximal value of year is 2020. Year: _ _ _ _ 9996: since I was born 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
26 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] **Now I would like to talk about your schooling and vocational education / training. What country did you last attend school in?** **Was it…** INT: please read out options 1-4! INT: in Germany´s former Eastern territories please enter under question 1.	

	1: in Germany (including former GDR and former Federal Republic of Germany)	27
	---	---------------
	4: or in another country	27a
	---	---------------
	6: did not attend school	29
	---	---------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	27a
27 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 26=1|2|3 [last school attendance in FRG, GDR or former german eastern areas] **With the aid of this list, please tell me the highest level of school leaving qualification you have.** INT: show list 27! <u>One</u> response only! A: Special Needs School B: Lower Secondary School (Hauptschule, Volksschule) C: Intermediate Secondary School (Realschule, Lyzeum) D: Polytechnic Secondary School eighth Grade E: Polytechnic Secondary School tenth Grade F: Qualification for Applied Upper Secondary Studies (Fachhochschulreife) G: Upper Secondary School (Gymnasium, Extended Upper School, Vocational School with Abitur Exam) H: other (please note): _____ J: did not attain any school-leaving certificate 97: declined 98: don´t know	29
27a (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 26=4|7|8 [school attendance in other country missing] **How many years did you attend school?** PROG: schooltime must not be longer than age. Years _ _ _ 997: declined 998: don´t know --- 995: did not attend school	28 --------------- 29
28 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 26=4|7|8 [school attendance in other country or missing] & 27a≠995 [go to school or missing] **What kind of certificate did you obtain upon completion of school? Did you…** INT: please read out examples. 1: leave school without obtaining a school-leaving certificate 2: complete compulsory school with a school-leaving certificate 3: or complete further secondary education with a school-leaving certificate 7: declined 8: don´t know	

29 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] **Did you complete a vocational training or attendend higher education in Germany?** INT: show liste 29! One response only! 1: yes, only in Germany (including the former GDR and former Federal Republic of Germany) 2: yes, in Germany <u>and</u> in another country -- 3: no, in a country other than Germany -- 4: no vocational training or higher education 7: declined 8: don´t know	 30 ---------------- 31 ---------------- 32
30 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 29=1|2 [vocational training and studies in Germany] **What is the highest level of vocational education / training you have completed?** INT: show list 30! <u>One</u> response only! A: semi-skilled worker training B: aprenticeship C: full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule, Handelsschule) D: trade or technical school for vocational education (z.B. Meister- oder Technikerschule) E: University of Applied Sciences (Fachschule) F: University, Technical University, other institution of higher education G: other completed education / training (please note): _____ H: no completed vocational education / training. 97: declined 98: don´t know	 32
31 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 29=3 [vocational training and studying abroad] **What kind of training was it? Please name only the highest level of vocational training you have.** INT: show list 31! <u>One</u> response only! A: I received in-firm training B: I completed an in-firm apprenticeship C: I attended vocational training school D: I attended a university E: other 7: declined 8: don´t know	
32 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] **Not counting training or apprenticeship, which year did you start your first full-time job in your primary occupation?** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"Please think of the moment when you started to work."** PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than year of birth of target subject (question 2).	

	PROG: maximal value of year is 2020. In the year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know -- 9995: have never been employed full-time	33 ---------------- P0
32a (P) (ZP)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] (following first sentence not insert, if: D05=20 [grew up in an institution] | D05=1 & D03=0 [one main caregiver, deceased] | D05=2 & D03=0 & D04=0 [two main caregiver and both deceased]): **Let´s continue with your situation.** (all): **now I´d like to ask you a few questions about your occupation. Not counting training or apprenticeship, did you….** INT: please read out examples!	
	1: take up your first full-time job in [DLJ] or earlier --	35 ----------------
	2: take up your first full-time job in [DLJ] or later --	33 ----------------
	3: or have you never been employed full-time 7: declined 8: don´t know	P0
33 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=2 [begin of full-time employment in year <DLJ> or later]) **What was your first occupational position you started <u>your first job</u>? Which item in this list applied to you?** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"please think of the moment when you started to work."**	
	1: self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer --	33a ----------------
	2: academic freelance professional (PROG: green) for example doctor, lawyer, tax consultant --	33b ----------------
	3: self-employed person in trade, gastronomy, craft, industry and services (PROG: green) also 'Ich-AG' or 'PGH'- member --	33c ----------------
	4: civil servant, judge, professional soldier --	33d ----------------
	5: employee --	33e ----------------
	6: worker --	33f ----------------
	7: helping family member --	35 ----------------
	97: declined 98: don´t know	35
33a (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 33=1) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=2 [starting full-time employment in the year <DLJ> or later] & 33=1) **Were you…**	

	INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"please think of the moment when you started to work"** 1: self-employed farmer with less than 10 hectares of fields in agricultural use 2: self-employed farmer with 10 hectares and more of fields in agricultural use 3: a cooperative farmer 97: declined 98: don´t know	35
33b (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 33=2) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=2 [starting full-time employment in the year <DLJ> or later] & 33=2) **How many additional employees did you have?** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"please think of the moment when you started to work."** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 97: declined 98: don´t know	35
33c (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 33=3) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=2 [starting full-time employment in the year <DLJ> or later] & 33=3) **How many additional employees did you have? Or were you a cooperative farmer?** INT: Please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"please think of the moment when you started to work."** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 4: cooperative farmer (PROG: green) PGH 97: declined 98: don´t know	35
33d (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 33=4) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=2 [starting full-time employment in the year <DLJ> or later] & 33=4) **Were you in...** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"please think of the moment when you started to work."** 1: in the lower grade of the civil service or a comparable career 2: in the middle grade of the civil service or a comparable career 3: in the upper grade of the civil service or a comparable career 4: in the higher grade of the civil service or a comparable career 97: declined 98: don´t know	35

33e (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 33=5) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=2 [starting full-time employment in the year <DLJ> or later] & 33=5) **Were you...** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"please think of the moment when you started to work."** 1: employee whose job involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example sales person, datatypist, assistant secretary, nursing assistant 2: skilled employee, involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example clerk, accountant, draftsperson 3: qualified employee in a responsible position or with management responsibility (PROG: green) for example scientist, authorized officer, head of department 4: employee with higher management responsibilities and extensive decision-making authority of the first management level employee with higher management tasks and extensive decision-making powers of the first management level (PROG: green) for example director, managing director, member of the managing board 5: industrial master or foreperson 97: declined 98: don´t know	35
33f (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 33=60) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=2 [starting full-time employment in the year <DLJ> or later] & 33=6) **Were you …** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"please think of the moment when you started to work."** 1: unskilled worker 2: semi-skilled worker 3: skilled worker 4: assistant foreperson, group leader 5: master, foreperson 97: declined 98: don´t know	35
35 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=1|2 [starting full-time employment in the year <DLJ> or later]) **Since the start of your working life, have you ever had an extended interruption in employment, either once or more than once, for a period <u>longer than six months</u>? What is meant here are only extended breaks between two jobs.** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	36 ---------------- P0
36 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 35=1 [employment interrupted for more than half a year]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=1|2 [begin of fulltime employment in year <DLJ> or earlier | <DLJ> or later] & 35=1 [employment interrupted for more than half a year])	

	How many years in total has your working life been interrupted? INT: round up to full years! PROG: designation of year must not be higher than age of respondent Years: _ _ 97: declined 98: don't know	
37 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [NOT never fulltime employed] & 35=1 [employment interrupted for more than half a year])	(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 32a=1|2 [start fulltime employment of respondent in year <DLJ-1> or earlier | <DLJ> or later] & 35=1 [employment interrupted for more than half a year]) **What sort of breaks were there? What were the reasons? Please tell me for each of the following reasons, whether or not it applies to you.** INT: Multiple responses possible. PROG: multiple choice allowed. A: extended parental leave, maternity leave, paid baby year B: childcare beyond extended parental leave, household work C: grandchild care D: care of person in need of assistance or care E: illness, event of accident, disability F: mental and psychological stress G: military or community service H: study or other vocational training and higher education I: professional reorientation J: unemployment because of operational reasons, for example job cuts, closure of a firm, temporary employment K: dissatisfaction with the working situation, for example salary, bullying L: time for myself, private projects M: other reason 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
P0 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	INT: don´t read out! Was there an interruption in the module "Background and education" that lasted at least one minute? 1: yes --- 2: no --- (P0=2) & (32=9995 | 32a=3|7|8) & (DStich=1 [Baseline sample]	(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]))	P0a ----------- 38 ----------- 200a
P0a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	P0=1 [interruption] INT: don´t read out! INT: if there were several interruptions please state the total duration of the breaks. INT: please round up to full minutes.	

	PROG: minimal value: 1. How long did this interruption last? Please specify the break in minutes. _ _ _minutes --- (32=9995 | 32a=3|7|8) & (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]))	38 ----------- 200a
38	[completed age]>=60 & (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) --- [completed age]<60 & (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]))	100 ----------- 101

EMPLOYMENT AND TRANSITION TO RETIREMENT

Nr.	PROG: timestamp	continue with
100px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **We start the interview with some questions about your employment situation.** **Have you ever been gainfully employed?** 1: yes 7: declined 8: don´t know 　　[completed age]>=60 -- 　　[completed age]<60 --- 2: no	 100 --------------- 101 --------------- P1
100 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	[completed age >=60] & ((Proxy=0 [TP] & DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [was employed]) | (Proxy=0 [TP] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 32a≠3|7|8 [was employed]) | (Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100px2≠2 [was employed or missing])) **Now I'd like to talk about your <u>current situation</u>.** **Are you currently receiving an old-age pension or any retirement benefits from your <u>gainful employment</u>?** INT: Please do not include widows´ pensions, invalidity pensions, or occupational disability pensions! 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 102 --------------- 101
101 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	([completed age <60] & ((Proxy=0 [TP] & DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 32≠9995 [was employed]) | (Proxy=0 [TP] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 32a≠3|7|8 [was employed]) | (Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100px2≠2 [was employed or missing]))) |100=2│7│8 [no pension/ retirement] **Are you <u>currently</u> employed, unemployed, or not working for reasons other than unemployment? Which item(s) in this list apply to you?** record INT: person in early retirement, (early) retirees and pensioneers, unemployed persons WITH additional employment with main status A to E. INT: full-time employees with simultaneous retraining, on-the-job-training, parental leave, etc. as employed (K to M). INT: "in retraining / further education" etc. (F to J) if the target person is not in early retirement, unemployed etc. (A to E) or employed (K to M). PROG: allow only one nomination. (PROG: red) <u>Main status 1: in post-employment phase or unemployed.</u> 01: a in early retirement --- 02: B unemployed (PROG: green) (without 1-Euro-job ---	 169 --------------- 165 ---------------

03: C in the release phase of partial retirement	163
--	---------------
04: D early retirees and receive a pension for reduced earning capacity or disability 05: E retired early	172
--	---------------
(PROG: red) Main status 2: employed: 10: K employes part-time without a mini job or full-time in primary occupationjomemaker 11: L marginally employed or mini-job 13: M irregularly employed	
DStich=0 [Panel sample]	131A
--	---------------
DStich=1 [Baseline sample]	131
--	---------------
(PROG: red) Main status 3: not gainfully employed for other reasons. 06: F in retraining / further education 07: G on maternity / parental leave 08: H homemaker 09: J not employed from other reasons	
Proxy=0 [TP]	173
--	---------------
Proxy>0 [Proxy]	175
--	---------------
97: declined 98: don´t know	P1

RETIREMENT & EMPLOYMENT BEYOND THE RETIREMENT AGE

102
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	100=1 [pension/ retirement]
	
	Sometimes pensioneers and retirees keep working after retirement. What about you: Are you working at the moment?
	
	1: yes
	--- 	
	2: no
	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	    Proxy=0 [TP]
	--- 	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy]
		102a
		---------------- 	
		
		104
		---------------- 	
		104

102a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] **Are you employed as a worker or employee or are you self-employed?** 1: employed as a worker or employee 2: self-employed 7: declined 8: don´t know	
102b (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] **What kind of work do you currently do? Please describe your job exactly.** PROG: set 120 marker. Occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know	
102c (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] **Is there a special name for this occupation?** PROG: set 120 marker. Occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know	
102d (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] (102a=1|7|8): **Are you employed at the same employer like before your retirement?** (102a=2): **Do you work for your former employer?** 1: yes 2: no	

	7: declined 8: don´t know	
102e (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] **Do you carry out your work…** 1: regularly or -- 2: at special times in the year 7: declined 8: don´t know	102g --------------- 102f
102f (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] & 102e=2|7|8 [irregulate EWT] **If you sum up, how many months per year are those?** PROG: allow max. 12 month. _ _ months 97: declined 98: don´t know	
102g (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] **And how many hours per week do you work?** INT: round up half hours INT: upon request of workers who work irregularly: (PROG: green) **"Please refer only to your working months."** PROG: allow minimal 1 hour/ week. PROG: allow maximal 168 hour/ week. _ _ _hours per week 9997: declined 9998: don´t know --- Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 --------------- 103b --------------- 104
103b (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] **What motivated you want to take up work during retirement? Please tell me for each of the following reasons whether or not it applies to you.** INT: Please read out examples! Multiple responses possible! PROG: allow multiple choice. A: my current financial situation B: I enjoy working C: it's important to me to maintain contact with other people D: I want to continue doing something useful E: other reasons (please note): _____	

	1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
103f (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 102=1 [still employed] **What is your average monthly income from this work?** **Please tell me the net amount, that means your income from own employment after deduction of taxes and social security contributions.** **You can also estimate the amount of income from this employment.** ………………………Euro monthly 999997: declined 999998: don´t know INT: on demand: In case of self-employed persons, the average net amounts have to be stated, i.e. after deduction of business expenses and taxes. In case of irregular work, the income from the month in which income was last received from this work, has to be stated.	
104 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	100=1 [pension/ retirement] **How long have you been receiving a pension or retirement benefits from your previous job? Please name the month and year when you started receiving pension/retirement benefits.** PROG: year specification must not be before the year of birth (question 2). PROG: max. value of year is 2020. Since month _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know Year _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know --- DStich=1 [Baseline sample] --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & (year of 104<DLJ) --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & ((year of 104≥DLJ) | (DLJ=9997|9998))	 -------------- 105b -------------- P1 -------------- 105b
105b (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey.])) **Are you receiving a pension or a pension with durable deductions due to early retirement?** 1: yes --- 2: no --- 105b=2 & ((year of 104>2013) & (year of retirement according to question 104 minus year	 105c -------------- 106 -------------- 105e

	of birth according to question 2 >62)) 105b=2, but checking not possible --- 7: declined 8: don´t know	---------------- 106
105c (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey.])) & 105b=1 [pension deductions] **What percentage of the pension has been deducted due to early retirement? Please indicate the percentage of the deductions.** PROG: forced entry before and after the decimal point. PROG: please remove missingcodes before the decimal point. INT: if respondent can only name the number of months, deductions are calculated for, please use the button "Number of months, deductions are calculated for". _ _, _ percent 105c <= 18,0 --- 105c > 18,0 997: declined 998: don´t know --- PROG: Button 95: only number of months known deductions are calculated for	 106 ---------------- 105d ---------------- 105d
105d (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) │(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last interview.])) & 105b=1 [pension deductions] & 105c=95 [only number of months in which deducted benefits are paid known]	997	998 [missing]	> 18,0 [deductions over legally possible 18 percent] **For how many months of your early retirement will your pension or benefits be deducted according to their amount?** **Please indicate the number of months deductions are calculated for.** _ _ months 97: declined 98: don´t know	 106
105e (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(105b=2) & (year of 104>2013) [pension/ retirement from 2014 without discounts] & ((year of question 104 - year in question 2) > 62) [over 62 years]	(105b=2 & checking no possible)) **The so-called "Pension at age 63" enables employees with at least 45 years of contribution to retire early without any deductions.** **How is it in your case? Do you receive this "Pension at age 63"?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 106
	PROG: timestamp	

EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT

	TRANSITION RETIREMENT	
106 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey.]) **What about the situation immediately prior to receive your pension or retirement benefits? I will read out different options. Please tell me, which item would apply to you.** INT: on choice only! PROG: allow only one choice! 01: A I was employed, this also includes short-time work 02: B I was in the release phase of partial retirement	
	Proxy=0 [TP]	110
	--	------------
	Proxy>0 [Proxy]	113
	--	
	03: C I was unemployed	106a
	--	------------
	04: D I was an early retiree	106a
	--	------------
	05: E I received an invalidity/occupational invalidity pension 06: F I was sick for a longer period and received money from my health insurance 07: G I was receiving re-training/training or further training 08: H I used to be a homemaker 09: J other (please note):	106a
	--	------------
	97: declined 98: don´t know	
	Proxy=0 [TP]	110
	--	------------
	Proxy>0 [Proxy]	113
106a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 106=3-9 [not employed before] **And since when were you…** (106=3): … **unemployed?** (106=4): … **in early retirement / pension?** (106=5): … **in this retirement?** (106=6): … **ill?** (106=7): … **in this educational programme?** (106=8): … **homemaker?** (106=9): … **not working?** **Please give me month and year.** PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value of year to 2020. Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined	

	9998: don´t know	
	--	-----------------
	Proxy=0 [TP]	110
	--	-----------------
	Proxy>0 [Proxy]	113
110 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [P] & ((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey.])) **If you think back to your transition to retirement:** **How difficult was it for you?** 1: very difficult 2: difficult 3: a little difficult 4: hardly difficult 5: not at all difficult 7: declined 8: don´t know	
113 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey..]) **Up to which year were you employed full-time in your primary occupation?** PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than year of birth (question 2). PROG: max. value of year is 2020. Until the year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	 113a
	--	----------------
	9995: never employed	
	Dstich=1 [Baseline sample]	127
	--	----------------
	Dstich=0 [Panel sample]	127a
113a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & ((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey.])) **Was it your wish to retire at this time?** INT: read out answer options. 1: yes, it corresponded to my desire 2: no, I would have preferred to retire earlier 3: no, I would have preferred to work longer 7: declined 8: don´t know	
114aa (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed]	

	What was your previous occupational status? Are you…	
	1: self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer	114ab
	--	------------
	2: academic freelance professional (PROG: green) for example doctor, lawyer, tax consultant	114ac
	--	------------
	3: self-employed person in trade, gastronomy, craft, industry and services (PROG: green) also 'Ich-AG' or PGH-member	114ad
	--	------------
	4: officer, judge, professional soldier	114ae
	--	------------
	5: employee	114af
	--	------------
	6: worker	114ag
	--	------------
	7: unpaid family worker	114a
	--	------------
	97: declined 98: don´t know	114
114ab	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] & 114aa=1 [self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer] **Are you….** 1: self-employed farmer with less than 10 hectares of fields in agricultural use 2: self-employed farmer with 10 hectares and more of fields in agricultural use 3: a cooperative farmer 97: declined 98: don´t know	114
114ac	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] & 114aa=2 [freelance academic] **How many additional employees did you have?** 1: no additional employees did you have 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 97: declined 98: don´t know	114
114ad	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] & 114aa=3 [self-employed in trade, hospitality, craft, industry and service] **How many additional employees did you have or have you been a cooperative farmer?** 1: no additional employees did you have 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 4: cooperative farmer (PROG: green) PGH 97: declined 98: don´t know	114
114ae	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] & 114aa=4 [Officer, Judge, Professional soldier]	

	Were you in the… 1: lower grade of the civil service or a comparable career 2: middle grade of the civil service or a comparable career 3: upper grade of the civil service or a comparable career 4: higher grade of the civil service or a comparable career 97: declined 98: don´t know	114
114af	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] & 114aa=5 [employee] **Were you…** 1: employee whose job involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example salesperson, data typist, assistant secretary, nursing assistant 2: skilled employee, following instructions (PROG: green) for example clerk, accountant, draftsperson 3: qualified employee in a responsible position or with management responsibility (PROG: green) for example scientist, authorized officer, head of department 4: employee with higher management with higher management responsibilities and extensive decision-making authority of the first management level (PROG: green) for example director, managing director, member of the managing board 5: an industrial master or a foreperson 97: declined 98: don´t know	114
114ag	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 &104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] & 114aa=6 [worker] **Were you…** 1: unskilled worker 2: semi-skilled worker 3: skilled worker 4: assistant foreperson, group leader 5: master, foreperson 97: declined 98: don´t know	114
PROG 114	program auxiliary variables. PROG: Code: 97 if 114aa=97 Code: 98 if 114aa=98 Code: 10 if 114aa=1 & 114ab=97|98 Code: 11: if 114ab=1 Code: 12: if 114ab=2 Code: 13 omitted Code: 14 if 114ab=3 Code 20: if 114aa=2 & 114ac=97|98 Code 21: if 114ac=1 Code 22: if 114ac=2 Code 23: if 114ac=3 Code 25: if 114aa=7	

	Code 30: if 114aa=3 &114ad=97|98 Code 31: if 114ad=1 Code 32: if 114ad=2 Code 33: if 114ad=3 Code 34: omitted Code 35: if 114ad=4 Code 40: if 114aa=4 &114ae=97|98 Code 41: if 114ae=1 Code 42: if 114ae=2 Code 43: if 114ae=3 Code 44: if 114ae=4 Code 50: if 114aa=5 &114af=97|98 Code 51: if 114af=1 Code 52: if 114af=2 Code 53: if 114af=3 Code 54: if 114af=4 Code 55: if 114af=5 Code 60: if 114aa=6 &114ag=97|98 Code 61: if 114ag=1 Code 62: if 114ag=2 Code 63: if 114ag=3 Code 64: if 114ag=4 Code 65: if 114ag=5 Code: _ _ Please store the generated code in variable 114. 97: declined 98: don´t know code number =53|63 --- code number (≠53|63) | (=97|98)	114a ---------------- 115
114a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 & 114=53|63 [employee with independent performance in a responsible position or with specialist responsibility for personnel, Skilled worker] **Did you hold a managerial position there?** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"Managerial position means that person work according to your instructions."** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
115 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) | (DStich=0 [Panel saample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey])) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] **What type of work did you start out doing there? Please describe your job exactly.**	

	PROG: set 120 marker. occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know
115a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement]) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey])) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] **Is there a special name for this occupation?** PROG: set 120 marker. job: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know
116 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 & 114≠10 - 14 & ≠40 – 44 [no farmers & officials] **What sector was the last company in that you worked for? Was it...** INT: Please read out examples! 1: an agricultural or forestry business 2: an industrial business 3: a handicraft business 4: a commercial or service business 5: or was it part of the public service 7: declined 8: don´t know
117 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] & 114≠21-23 & ≠31-35 & ≠40-44 [no self-employed, professions, officers] **Approximately how many persons were employed at your place of work including owner and trainees?** INT: If not known exactly, get an estimate! 1: fewer than 5 employees 2: 5 and more, but less than 20 employees 3: 20 and more, but less than 100 employees 4: 100 and more, but less than 200 employees 5: 200 and more, but less than 2,000 employees 6: 2,000 employees and more 7: declined 8: don´t know

118 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed]** How many hours per week did you last work at your last job in your primary occupation, including overtime? INT: round up half-hours! PROG: allow max. 168 hours/ week PROG: three-digit Hours per week: _ _ _ 997: declined 998: don´t know 113=1997- year of survey | 9997 | 9998 --- 113<1997	 120 ---------------- 123
120 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113=1997–year of survey|9997│ 9998 [last employment ended since 1997] **Did you take part in a partial retirement program for older employees that provided partial wage compensation?** 1. yes --- 2. no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 121 ---------------- 123
121 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113=1997– year of survey |9997│ 9998 [last employment ended since 1997] & 120=1 [partial retirement yes] **There are several forms of partial retirement. Which of the following applies to you?** INT: One response only! 1: part-time model: I worked half of my normal weekly working hours up to the start of retirement 2: block model: In the first half of partial retirement, I worked the same working hours as before; in the second half, I was released from work (zero working hours) up to the start of retirement. 3: or another arrangement 7: declined 8: don´t know	
123 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] (all): **How many years in total did you work before retiring?** (121=2): **Please include the years you spent in the second phase of partial retirement „block model" with zero working hours.** PROG: max. value is 96. PROG: year must not be higher than age in years.	

	Years: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know --- Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 ---------------- 124 ---------------- 125
124 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & (((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed]) **Why did you stop working full-time in your primary occupation? Please tell me for each of the following reasons whether or not it applies to you.** INT: multiple responses possible! PROG: multiple choice allowed A: because I had reached retirement age B: preparing for retirement C: retirement of (spouse) partner D: child care, housekeeping E: grandchild care F: care of person in need of assistance or care G: illness, event of accident, disability H: mental and psychological stress J: operational reasons, for example job cuts or closure of a firm K: dissatisfaction with the working situation, for example salary or bullying L: time for myself, private projects M: other reason 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
125 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1) │ (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 & 104>=DLJ)) & 113≠9995 [ever employed] **Are you entitled to a company pension, a company supplementary pension, or VBL (public sector employees' supplementary pension system)?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] --- DStich=0 [Panel sample]	 127 ---------------- 127a
127 (B) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] Proxy=0 [TP] & year of 104<=2003 [retired before 2004]Proxy=0 [TP] & year of 104>=2004 [2004 or later retired]Proxy=0 [TP] & year of 104=9998|9998 [year unknown] Proxy>0 [Proxy]	P1
127a (P)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 100=1 [pension/ retirement] & year of 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey.]	

(ZP/Px)	Proxy=0 [TP] & year of 104>=DLJ [start of the retirement since the last survey]Proxy=0 [TP] & year of 104=9998|9998 [year unknown]Proxy>0 [Proxy]	P1
	PROG: timestamp	

	EMPLOYMENT	
131a (P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **Have you made any professional changes [DLM/ DLJ]? For example, have you started a new job or changed careers, or taken on new tasks or responsibilities at work?** 1: yes	131aa
	--	------------
	2: no	135
	--	------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	131aa
131aa (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7 │ 8 [occupational change]) **What is your current professional position? Are you ...** INT: only record the professional status of the <u>main</u> job! 1: self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer	131ab
	--	------------
	2: academic freelance professional (PROG: green) for example doctor, lawyer, tax consultant	131ac
	--	------------
	3: self-employed person in trade, gastronomy, craft, industry and service (PROG: green) also 'Ich-AG' or PGH- member	131ad
	--	------------
	4: officer, judge, professional soldier	131ae
	--	------------
	5: employee	131af
	--	------------
	6: worker	131ag
	--	------------
	7: helping family member	131
	97: declined 98: don´t know	131
131ab	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7 │ 8 [occupational change]) & 131aa=1 [self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer] **Are you…** 1: self-employed farmer with less than 10 hectares of fields in agricultural use 2: self-employed farmer with 10 hectares and more of fields in agricultural use 3: a cooperative farmer 97: declined 98: don´t know	131
131ac	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7 │ 8 [occupational change]) & 131aa=2 [freelance academic] **How many additional employees do you have?** 1: no additional employees or employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees	

	97: declined 98: don´t know	131
131ad	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7│8 [occupational change]) & 131aa=3 [self-employed in trade, hospitality, craft, industry and service] **How many additional employees do you have or are you cooperative farmer?** 1: no additional employees or employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 4: cooperative farmer (PROG: green) PGH 97: declined 98: don´t know	
		131
131ae	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7│8 [occupational change]) & 131aa=4 [Officer, Judge, Professional soldier] **Are you in the...** 1: lower grade of the civil service or a comparable career 2: middle grade of the civil service or a comparable career 3: upper grade of the civil service or a comparable career 4: higher grade of the civil service or a comparable career 97: declined 98: don´t know	
		131
131af	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7│8 [occupational change]) & 131aa=5 [employee] **Are you …** 1: employee whose job involves following orders (PROG: green) for example salesperson, datatypist, assistant secretary, nursing assistant 2: skilled employee, involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example clerk, accountant, draftsperson 3: qualified employee in a responsible position or with management responsibility (PROG: green) for example scientist, authorized officer, head of department 4: employee with higher management responsibilities and extensive decision-making authority of the of the first management level (PROG: green) for example director, managing director, member of the managing board 5: an industrial master or a foreman 97: declined 98: don´t know	
		131
131ag	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7│8 [occupational change]) & 131aa=6 [worker] **Are you …** 1: unskilled worker 2: semi-skilled worker 3: skilled worker. 4: assistant foreperson, group leader 5: master, foreperson 97: declined	

	98: don´t know	131
PROG 131	Program auxiliary variables. PROG: code: 97 if 131aa=97 code: 98 if 131aa=98 code: 10 if 131aa=1 & 131ab=97|98 code: 11: if 131ab=1 code: 12: if 114ab=2 code: 13 omitted code: 14 if 114ab=3 code 20: if 131aa=2 & 131ac=97|98 code 21: if 131ac=1 code 22: if 131ac=2 code 23: if 131ac=3 code 25: if 131aa=7 code 30: if 131aa=3 &131ad=97|98 code 31: if 131ad=1 code 32: if 131ad=2 code 33: if 131ad=3 code 34: omitted code 35: if 131ad=4 code 40: if 131aa=4 &131ae=97|98 code 41: if 131ae=1 code 42: if 131ae=2 code 43: if 131ae=3 code 44: if 131ae=4 code 50: if 131aa=5 &131af=97|98 code 51: if 131af=1 code 52: if 131af=2 code 53: if 131af=3 code 54: if 131af=4 code 55: if 131af=5 code 60: if 131aa=6 &131ag=97|98 code 61: if 131ag=1 code 62: if 131ag=2 code 63: if 131ag=3 code 64: if 131ag=4 code 65: if 131ag=5 Code / code number: _ _. Please store the generated code in variable 131. 97: declined 98: don´t know	
	code number =53|63	131b
	---	----------------
	code number (≠53|63) | (=97|98)	132
131b	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 &	

(B/P) (ZP/Px)	131A=1|7|8)) & 131=53|63 [[(high) qualified employee, skilled worker] **Do you hold a managerial position there?** INT: Please read out upon request: (PROG: green)) "**managerial position means that person work according to your instructions."** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know
132 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.])	(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7│8 [occupational change]) **What kind of work do you currently do? Please describe your job exactly.** PROG: set 120 marks. Occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know
132a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed])	(DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7│8 [occupational change]) **Is there a special name for this occupation?** PROG: set 120 marks. Job: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know
134 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.])	(DStich=0 [Panel] & 101=10|11|13 & 131A=1|7│8 [occupational change])) & ((131≠10-14|40-44) [not farmer or official]	(131=97|98) [missing]) PROG: ask this question only, if F131≠10-14, 40-44 or F131=missing. **If you think about your current job: What sector is the company in that you work? Is it...** INT: Please read out examples! 1: an agricultural or forestry business 2: an industrial business 3: a handicraft business 4: a commercial or service business 5: part of the public service 7: declined 8: don´t know

135 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=10|11|13)) & ((131≠21-23|31-35|40-44) | (131=97|98)) **Approximately how many additional persons are employed in the company in which you work, including owners and trainees?** INT: Please read out the answer options until the target person agrees! If not known exactly: get an estimate! 1: fewer than 5 employees 2: 5 and more, but less than 20 employees 3: 20 and more, but less than 100 employees 4: 100 and more, but less than 200 employees 5: 200 and more, but less than 2,000 employees 6: 2,000 employees and more 7: declined 8: don´t know	
136 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **Are you entitled to a company pension, company supplementary pension, or VBL (public sector employees or supplementary pension system)?** INT: please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"What is meant here are all demands that you got in your working life."** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	

137
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.]
	
	How many hours a week do you currently work at your job, including overtime?
	
	INT: round up half-hours!
	
	PROG: allow min. 1 hour/ week.
	PROG: allow max. 168 hours/ week.
	
	Hours per week:_ _ _
	
	997: declined
	998: don´t know
	--- 	
	<30 hours per week
	    Proxy=0 [TP]
	    --- 	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy]
	        --- 	
	        131=10–36 [not dependent employed]
	        --- 	
	        131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & completed age out of F2<55--
	        --- 	
	        131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & completed age out of F2>=55
	--- 	
		-------------- 	
		
		-------------- 	
		138
		-------------- 	
		
		-------------- 	
		145
		-------------- 	
		145
		-------------- 	
		139
		-------------- 	

	>=30 hours per week |997|998	145
	---	------------------
	131=10–36 [not dependent employed]	142
	---	------------------
	131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & completed age out of F2<55 Proxy=0 [TP]	145
	---	------------------
	Proxy>0 [Proxy]	139

	131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & completed age out of F2>=55	
138 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] & 137<30 [part- time] **There are many reasons for working part-time. What were the main reasons for you?** INT: multiple responses possible! PROG: allow multiple choice A: parental leave B: child care beyond parental leave, housekeeping C: grandchild care D: care of person in need of assistance or care E: preparing for retirement F: entry into retirement of (spouse) partner G: illness, event of accident, disability H: mental and psychological stress J: studies or other training or further education K: professional reorientation L: operational reasons, for example short-time work M: no full-time position found N: professional (re) entry O: tax advantage P: time for myself, private projects Q: other reason _____ 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know PROG: answerbutton 9: does not apply, it is a full-time position.	
	---	------------------
	131=10–36 [not dependent employed]	145
	---	------------------
	131≠10-36 [dependent employee] & completed age out of F2<55	142
	---	------------------
	131≠10-36 [dependent employee] & completed age out of F2>=55	139
139 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=10|11|13 & completed age out of Question 2>=55 [over 54 J.] & 131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing **Are you currently in partial retirement?** 1: yes	140
	---	------------------
	2: no	

	Proxy=0 [TP]	142
	--	----------
	Proxy>0 [Proxy]	145
	--	----------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	145
140 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=10|11|13 & completed age out of Question 2>=55 [over 54 J.] & 131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & 139=1 [partial retirement] **There are several forms of partial retirement. Which of the following applies to you?** INT: <u>one</u> response only! 1: part-time model: I worked half of my normal weekly working hours up to the start of retirement 2: block model: In the first half of partial retirement, I worked the same working hours as before; in the second half, I was released from work (zero working hours) up to the start of retirement 3: or another arrangement 7: declined 8: don´t know	
141 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=10|11|13 & completed age out of Question 2>=55 [over 54 J.] & 131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & 139=1 [partial retirement] **How long have you been in partial retirement?** INT: for the block model: years since the start of wage / salary reduction! PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value year to 2020. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	145
142 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 & 131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] **Do you intend to take part in a partial retirement program prior to retiring?** 1: yes	143
	--	----------
	2: no	145
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
143 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 101=10|11|13 & 131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & 142=1 [intention partial retirement] **There are several forms of partial retirement. Which of the following would be an option for you?** INT: <u>one</u> response only! 1: part-time model: I worked half of my normal weekly working hours up to the start of retirement 2: block model: In the first half of approaching retirement part-time employment, I worked the	

	same working hours as before; in the second half, I was released from work (zero working hours) up to the start of retirement 3: or some other disribution of the 50% reduced total working hours 7: declined 8: don´t know	
144 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 & 131≠10-36 [dependent employee or missing] & 142=1 [intention partial retirement] **From what age on would you like to be in partial retirement?** INT: For the block model: age at which you would like to start wage/salary reduction! PROG: set max. value to 996. PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than age. From the age of _ _ _years. 997: declined 998: don´t know	
145 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=10|11|13 [dependent employee or missing] & 142=1 [intention partial retirement] **How how many years in total have you been employed?** INT: Please read out upon request: (PROG: green) **"Please do not include internships, training and apprenticeships."** PROG: years specification must not be greater than age. PROG: set max. value to 96. _ _ years 97: declined 98: don´t know --- Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 -------------------- 146 -------------------- P1
146 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **At what age do you plan to stop working?** PROG: designation of year must not be smaller than age. PROG: set max. value to 996. PROG: provide three digit designation of year. At the age of _ _ _ years. 997: declined 998: don´t know	
147 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **When you think of your present job: How satisfied or unsatisfied are you with the various aspects I'll read out to you now?**	

	INT: read out examples!
	PROG: for CATI answer categories only from the third item in green.
	Answer defaults: 1: very satisfied 2: satisfied 3: half/half 4: unsatisfied 5: very unsatisfied 6: does not apply (PROG: button) 7: declined 8: don´t know
	How satisfied are you at present with...
	A: your earnings B: your job itself, or in other words, with the kind of work you do C: your working hours D: your opportunities for career development or promotion E: (131=10–36): the possibility for further education (131≠10–36): the further training offered by your company F: the working atmosphere, i.e., relations with colleagues, subordinates, and supervisors G: your work as a whole
	PROG: if "declined/ don't know" switch to next item.
148 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.]
	A job can sometimes be quite strenuous. What would you say about yourself at present?
	INT: read out examples!
	PROG: für CATI answer categories in green only from the third article.
	Items:
	1: very stressed 2: stressed 3: a bit stressed 4: hardly stressed 5: not at all stressed PROG: answer button 6: does not apply 7: declined 8: don´t know
	To what extent are you stressed by…
	A: strenuous or repetitive physical activities like carrying heavy objects; standing or sitting for long periods B: negative environmental factors such as noise, heat, dust, gases, toxic substances, poor lighting C: pressure to complete heavy workloads or meet tight deadlines, nervous tension D: new job responsibilities, i.e., new duties or switching to computerized systems
	PROG: if "declined/ don't know" switch to next item.

151 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [full-time, full time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] (131=10-36): **If you lost your present job, would it be easy, difficult, or almost impossible to find a job that is at least as good as the one you have now?** (131≠10-36): **If you lost your present job, would it be easy, difficult, or almost impossible to find a position that is at least as good as the one you have now?** 1: easy 2: difficult 3: almost impossible 7: declined 8: don´t know	
152 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] (DStich=1): **There are courses and advanced occupational training programs available for many occupations. Think back over the past 10 years. Did you attend any training, courses, seminars, or events to provide occupational training or vocational retraining?** (DStich=0): **There are courses and advanced occupational training programs available for many occupations. Think back over the past 3 years. Did you attend any training, courses, seminars, or events to provide occupational training or vocational retraining?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	153 ------------------ 156
153 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] & 152=1 [further education yes] **How many courses or programs for occupational training or retraining have you attended in the past** [DStich=1: **10** | DStich=0: **3**] **years?** PROG: set max. value to 96. _ _ sessions/ courses 97: declined 98: don´t know	
154 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] & 152=1 [further education yes] **Thinking back to your most recent course or training program, what was your personal motivation for attending it?** **Please give your <u>most important</u> reason for attending.** INT: <u>one</u> response only! 1: brush up on job skills that were not up-to-date 2: expand job skills to take on additional responsibilities 3: to move to a new position 4: to work with new technologies (new machines, programs, etc.) 5: career advancement (for example industrial master) 6: retrain for a different occupation 7: another main reason:	

	97: declined 98: don´t know	
156 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **Would you like to take part in an advanced occupational training course or program in the near future?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
157 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] & 156=1 [will for further education] **What would be your main reason for attending this training course or program? Please give your <u>most important</u> reason.** INT: <u>one</u> response only! 1: brush up on job skills that were not up-to-date 2: expand job skills to take on additional responsibilities 3: to move to a new position 4: to work with new technologies (new machines, programs, etc.) 5: career advancement (for example industrial master) 6: retrain for a different occupation 7: another main reason 97: declined 98: don´t know	
157b (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **Do you think that you are properly qualified for your job, given the current demands of your work?** INT: please read out options! **In view of your qualifications, do you feel…** 1: overqualified for your job 2: appropriately qualified 3: underqualified 7: declined 8: don´t know	
158 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **How would you rate your present overall job situation?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average	

	4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don´t know	
160 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=10|11|13 [fulltime full- time or part- time employed; irregular marginal or avocational employed.] **How do you expect your job situation to change in future?** 1: will improve greatly 2: will improve somewhat 3: will remain the same 4: will worsen somewhat 5: will get much worse. PROG: answerbutton 6: not applicable, I will be retiring soon. 7: declined 8: don´t know	 P1
163 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=3 [exemption phase partial retirement] **When did you start the approaching retirement part-time employment with zero working hours? Please give me the month and year when this phase began.** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value to survey year. since month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know -- Proxy=0 [TP] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy sample]	 -------------- 164 -------------- 175
164 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=3 [exemption phase partial retirement] **When do you plan to begin retirement?** **Please give me the year.** PROG: set min. value to survey year. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: do not know yet	 175
	PROG: timestamp	

	UNEMPLOYMENT	
165 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=2 [unemployed] **Since when have you been unemployed? Please give me the month and year when you became unemployed.** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value to survey year. since month:_ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	166a
166a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=2 [unemployed] (101=2): **There are a number of ways to earn extra money while unemployed. What about you: Do you have any sideline job?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know --- Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy sample]	 ------------------ 167 ------------------ 175
167 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=2 [unemployed] **Do you intend to get a regular job again at present or in the future?** INT: please read out options! 1: yes, as soon as possible 2: yes, later 3: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	168
168 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=2 [unemployed] (167=1|2): **Do you think that you will have a hard time finding a new job because of your age?** (167=3|7|8): **Do you think that you would have a hard time finding a new job because of your age?** 1: yes, definitely 2: probably yes 3: perhaps 4: probably not 5: no, not at all	

	7: declined 8: don´t know	175
	PROG: timestamp	

	EARLY RETIREMENT	
169 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=1 [early retirement] **How long have you been in early retirement? Please give me the year you started early retirement.** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value to survey year. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	

169a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	101=1 [early retirement]
	
	There are a number of ways to earn extra money in early retirement. What about you: do you have such a sideline?
	
	1: yes
	--- 	
	2: no
	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	    Proxy=0 [TP]
	    -- 	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy sample]
		170
		----------------- 	
		
		169b
		----------------- 	
		175

169b (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=1 [early retirement] & 169a=2|7 │ 8 [secondary occupation no] **Do you intend to go back to work or get a job at present or in the future?** INT: please read out answer options! 1: yes, as soon as possible 2: yes, later 3: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 170
170 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=1 [early retirement] **Did you actually want to stop working at this point, or would you have preferred to stopworking sooner or to continue working longer?** INT: please read out answer options! 1: it was, what I wanted 2: I would have preferred to stop sooner3: I would have preferred to continue working 7: declined 8: don´t know	 175
	PROG: timestamp	

	EARLY PENSION / EARLY RETIREMENT	
172 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=4|5 [early pensioneer or early retired person] **Since when have you been receiving an invalidity / occupational invalidity pension? Please give me the year when you first received these benefits.** PROG: set max. value to survey year. PROG: Designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
172a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	101=4|5 [early pensioneer or early retired person] **There are a number of ways to earn extra money in early retirement. What about you: do you have such a sideline job?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy sample]	175 ----------------- 172b ----------------- 175
172b (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=4|5 [early pensioneer or early retired person] & 172a=2|7 | 8 [secondary occupation no] **Do you intend to go back to work or get a job at present or in the future?** INT: please read out answer options! 1: yes, as soon as possible 2: yes, later 3: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 175
	PROG: timestamp	

	TRAINING, PARENTAL LEAVE, HOUSEWIFE/-MAN O.S.	
173 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=6|7|8|9 [training, parental leave, homemaker or other reasons] **Do you intend to go back to work or get a job at present or in the future?** INT: please read out answer options! 1: yes, as soon as possible 2: yes, later 3: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	174
174 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=6|7|8|9 [training, parental leave, homemaker or other reasons] (173=1|2): **Do you think that you will have a hard time finding a new job because of your age?** (173=3|7|8): **Do you think that you will have a hard time finding a new job because of your age?** 1: yes, definitely 2: probably yes 3: perhaps 4: probably not 5: no, not at all 7: declined 8: don´t know	
	PROG: timestamp	

	NON-EMPLOYMENT	

175
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	101=1–9 [all not employed.]
	
	Up to which year were you mainly employed in your primary occupation?
	
	PROG: set max. value to survey year.
	PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2).
	
	up to the year: _ _ _ _
	
	9997: declined
	9998: don´t know
	
	9995: have never been employed
	
	-- 	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & year≠9995) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & (year>=DLJ | yearr=9997|9998))
	-- 	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & yearr=9995) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & (yearr<DLJ | year=9995))
	
	    Proxy=0 [TP]
	    --- 	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy sample]
		
		---------- 	
		176aa
		
		---------- 	
		
		185
		---------- 	
		P1

176aa (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed.] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel] & 101=1–9& 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) **What was your previous occupational status? Were you…** 1: self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer -- 2: academic freelance professional (PROG: green) for example doctor, lawyer, tax advisor -- 3: self-employed person in trade, gastronomy, craft, industry and services (PROG: green) also 'Ich-AG' or 'PGH' member -- 4: civil servant, judge, professional soldier -- 5: employee -- 6: worker -- 7: helping family member -- 97: declined 98: don´t know	 176ab ---------- 176ac ---------- 176ad ---------- 176ae ---------- 176af ---------- 176ag ---------- 176 ---------- 176
176ab	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed.] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9& 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176aa=1 [self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer] **Were you …** 1: self-employed farmer with less than 10 hectares of fields in agricultural use 2: self-employed farmer with 10 hectares and more of fields in agricultural use 3: a cooperative farmer	

	97: declined 98: don´t know	176
176ac	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed.] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9& 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176aa=2 [freelance academic] **How many additional employees did you have?** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 97: declined 98: don´t know	 176
176ad	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed.] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9& 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176aa=3 [self-employed in trade, hospitality, craft, industry and services] **How many additional employees did you have or were you a cooperative farmer?** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 4: cooperative farmer (PROG: green) 'PGH' 97: declined 98: don´t know	 176
176ae	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9& 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176aa=4 [civil servant, judge, professional soldier] **Were you in the..** 1: lower grade of the civil service or a comparable career 2: middle grade of the civil service or a comparable career 3: upper grade of the civil service or a comparable career 4: higher grade of the civil service or a comparable career 97: declined 98: don´t know	 176
176af	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9& 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176aa=5 [employee] **Were you...** 1: employee whose job involves following orders (PROG: green) for example salesperson, data typist, assistant secretary, nursing assistant 2: skilled employee involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example clerk, accountant, technical draftsperson 3: qualified employee in a responsible position or with management responsibility (PROG: green) for example scientist, authorized officer, head of department 4: employeewith higher management responsibilities and extensive decision-making authority of the first management level (PROG: green) for example director, managing director, member of the managing board 5: an industrial master or a foreperson	

	97: declined 98: don´t know	176
176ag	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9& 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176aa=6 [worker] **Were you...** 1: unskilled worker 2: semi-skilled worker 3: skilled worker 4: assistant foreperson, group leader 5: industrial master, foreperson 97: declined 98: don´t know	 176
PROG 176	Program auxiliary variables. PROG: Code: 97 if 176aa=97 Code: 98 if 176aa=98 Code: 10 if 176aa=1 & 176ab=97|98 Code: 11: if 176ab=1 Code: 12: if 176ab=2 Code: 13 omitted Code: 14 if 114ab=3 Code 20: if 176aa=2 & 176ac=97|98 Code 21: if 176ac=1 Code 22: if 176ac=2 Code 23: if 176ac=3 Code 25: if 176aa=7 Code 30: if 176aa=3 &176ad=97|98 Code 31: if 176ad=1 Code 32: if 176ad=2 Code 33: if 176ad=3 Code 34: omitted Code 35: if 176ad=4 Code 40: if 176aa=4 &176ae=97|98 Code 41: if 176ae=1 Code 42: if 176ae=2 Code 43: if 176ae=3 Code 44: if 176ae=4 Code 50: if 176aa=5 &176af=97|98 Code 51: if 176af=1 Code 52: if 176af=2 Code 53: if 176af=3 Code 54: if 176af=4 Code 55: if 176af=5 Code 60: if 176aa=6 &176ag=97|98 Code 61: if 176ag=1 Code 62: if 176ag=2 Code 63: if 176ag=3	

	Code 64: if 176ag=4 Code 65: if 176ag=5 Code: _ _ Please store the generated code in variable 176. 97: declined 98: don´t know code number = 53|63	176a
	---	----------------
	code number (≠53|63) | (=97|98)	177
176a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9 & 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176=53|63 [Employee with own performance in responsible activity or with specialist responsibility for personnel, skilled worker] **Did you hold a managerial position there?** INT: Please read out upon request: (PROG: green) '**managerial position means that person work according to your instructions**'. 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
177 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey]) **What kind of work did you do? Please describe your job exactly** PROG: provide 120 characters. Occupation:_____ 7: declined 8: don´t know	
177a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey]) **Is there a special name for this occupation?** PROG: provide 120 characters. Occupation:_____ 7: declined 8: don´t know	
178 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9[all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed] | (DStich=0 [Panel] & 101=1–9[alle Nichterwerbstät.] & 175>=DLJ|9997│9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176≠10-14|40-44 [not agriculture or civil servants, missing] **What sector was the last company in that you worked for? Was it…**	

	INT: Please read out examples! 1: an agricultural or forestry business 2: an industrial business 3: a handicraft business 4: a commercial or service business 5: part of the public service 7: declined 8: don´t know
179 **(B/P)** **(ZP/Px)**	((DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employed] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9[all not employed] & 175>=DLJ|9997 | 9998 [end of employment since last survey])) & 176≠21-23|31-35|40-44 [not self-employed, professions or civil servants, missing] **About how many persons were employed at your place of work including owner and trainees?** INT: if not known exactly: get an estimate! Please read out the answer options until the respondent agrees! 1: fewer than 5 employees 2: 5 and more, but less than 20 employees 3: 20 and more, but less than 100 employees 4: 100 and more, but less than 200 employees 5: 200 and more, but less than 2,000 employees 6: 2,000 employees and more 7: declined 8: don´t know
180 **(B/P)** **(ZP/Px)**	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9|12 [all not employees.] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9|12 & 175>=DLJ|9997 | 9998) **How many hours per week did you work in your primary occupation at the end of your full-time working life, including overtime?** INT: round up half hours! PROG: allow three digits designation. PROG: set max. value to 168. _ _ _ hours per week 997: declined 998: don't know
	-- Proxy=0 [TP]	----------------- 182
	-- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	----------------- 183
182 **(B/P)** **(ZP)**	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employees] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (Proxy=0 [TP] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9[all not employees] & 75>=DLJ|9997 | 9998 [end of employment since last survey]) **And why did you stop working in your primary occupation? Please tell me for each of the following reasons whether it applies to you or not.** INT: Multiple responses possible! PROG: allow multiple choice.

	A: parental leave, maternity leave, or paid baby year B: child care beyond parental leave, housekeeping C: grandchild care D: care of person in need of assistance or care E: preparing for retirement F: entry into retirement of (spouse) partner G: illness, event of accident, disability H: mental and psychological stress J: studies or other training or further education K: professional reorientation L: unemployment due to company conditions such as job cuts, company closure or a fixed-term employment relationship M: dissatisfaction with the work situation such as with the salary or bullying N: time for myself, private projects O: other reason 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
183 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employees] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employees] & 175>=DLJ|9997 | 9998 [end of employment since last survey]) **For how many years in total have you been employed?** PROG: designation of year must not be higher than age. _ _ years 97: declined 98: don´t know	
184 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employees] & 175≠9995 [ever employed]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 101=1–9 [all not employees] & 175>=DLJ|9997 | 9998 [end of employment since last survey]) **Does your employment history to date entitle you to a company pension, company supplementary pension, or pension scheme for public employees such as VBL?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know --- Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 ---------------- 185 ---------------- P1
185 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=1–9|12 [all not employed.] **How would you rate your present overall job situation?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: bad 5: very bad	 186

	--- (PROG: Button) 6: not applicable, I am retired 7: declined 8: don't know	---------------- P1
187 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 101=1–9|12 [all not employed] & 185≠6|7|8 [not retired] **Just think for a moment of your future: How do you expect your job situation to change in future?** 1: will improve greatly 2: will improve somewhat 3: will remain the same 4: will worsen somewhat 5: will get much worse --- (PROG: Button) 6: not applicable, I will be retiring shortly 7: declined 8: don't know	 P1
P1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	INT: do not read out! Was there an interruption in the module "Work and Retirement" that lasted at least one minute? 1: yes --- 2: no	 P1a ---------------- 200a
P1a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	P1=1 [interruption] INT: do not read out! How long did this interruption last? Please give me the break in minutes. INT: If there were several interruptions please give the overall duration of interruptions. INT: Please round up to full minutes. PROG: min. value: 1. _ _ _minutes	 200a

MARITAL STATUS AND PARTNERSHIP

200a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	PROG: generate auxiliary variable(s):
	H1: female partner (0=male | diverse | unknown, 1=female)
	    =D26
	
	H2: Baseline module (0=Update module, 1=Baseline module)
	    =0 if: DSTICH=0 [Panel sample] & (D21 & D22 & D23≠9) [complete preload]
	    =1 if: (DSTICH=1 [Baseline sample]) |
	        (DSTICH=0 [Panel sample] & (D21|D22|D23=9) [uncomplete preload]) |
	
	H3: hetero relationship (0=no, 1=yes | unknown | diverse partner)
	    =D27
	
	H11: unknown marriage/ Registered civil union (0=no,1=yes)
	    =0
	
	H12: unknown nonmarital cohabitation (nmc) (0=no,1=yes)
	    =0
	
	H13: single (0=no,1=yes | unknown)
	    =0
	
	H14: known marriage / Registered civil union (0=no,1=yes)
	    =0
	
	H15: known nonmarital cohabitation (nmc) (0=no,1=yes)
	    =0
	
	H20: number of previous marriages (three digits)
	  =empty
	
	H30: LAT (0=no, unknown, no partner, partner lives in a nursing home; 1=LAT, partner not in the same household)
	  =0	

	PROG: timestamp	
	Now to a different subject. **(Proxy=1): I would like to remind you once again to answer the questions from the perspective of Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>].** **(Proxy=2): Let me remind you once again that the following questions are formulated to address you, Mr / Mrs [<NAME TP>].** --	------------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module]	200
	H2=0 [update module] & D23=1 [married Registered civil union, separated]	280a
	H2=0 [update module] & D21=0 [any partner unknown]	280b
	H2=0 [update module] & D21=1 [known partner] & D22=0 [unmarried]	280c
	H2=0 [update module] & D21=1 [known partner] & D22=1 & D23≠1 [married, living together]	280d

	BASIC MODUL	
200 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] **What's your civil status? Which of this lists applies to you?** INT: please enter marital status 'married' living together with spouse even if the spouse doesn't live in the household of the target person due to health or professional reasons.	
	1: married, living together with spouse	202
	2: married, living separated from spouse	201
	3: divorced	201
	4: widowed	201
	5: single	201
	6: civil union, living together (same-sex)	202
	7: civil union, living separated (same-sex)	201
	8: civil union, dissolved (same-sex)	201
	9: civil union, partner deceased (same-sex)	201
	97: declined 98: don't know	P2

	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):
	
	H1: female partner (0=male | unknown | diverse | unknown, 1=female)
	    =0 [male | diverse | unknown]
	
	H3: hetero relationship(0=no, 1=yes | unknown | diverse partner)
	    =1 [yes | unknown | diverse partner]
	
	H13: single (0=no,1=yes)
	    1 if: (200=97|98)	

201 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=2|3|4|5|7|8|9 [separated/ divorced/ widowed/ single/ Registered civil union separated: abrogated, deceased] **Do you have a steady partner at the moment?**	
	1: yes	202
	2: no 7: declined 8: don't know	
	200=2|7 [separated, Registered civil union separated]	251_y
	200=3|8 [divorced, Registered civil union cancelled]	250_y
	200=4|9 [widowed, Registered civil union partner deceased]	252_y
	200=5 [single] & Proxy=0 [TP]	272

	-- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=5 [single] & 201=2 [without partner]	---------------- 273
	-- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=5 [single] & 201=7|8 [missing]	---------------- P2

	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):
	
	H11: unknown marriage/ Registered civil union (0=no,1=yes)
	    1 if: 200=1|6
	
	H12: unknown Registered civil union (0=no,1=yes)
	    1 if: 201=1
	
	H13: without partner (0=no,1=yes)
	    1 if: 201=2|7|8	

202 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & H13=0 [all with a partner and regardless of marital status] (200=6 [current Registered civil union]): **In the following we refer to your registered partner as your spouse.** **(all):** Please, can you give me the first name of your partner **[H11=1: spouse]**? INT: PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call, INT hint "If the TP does not want to give the first name, read the following text" and fade in the text in green): **„The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is always guaranteed. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name.“** _____	
202a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & H13=0 [all with a partner and regardless of marital status] **Sex of the partner.** INT: Based on the name, determine and note the partner's sex! If the respndent does not provide it or if the name is unclear , please read out the following text: (PROG: green) „Please give me your **partner' s sex[H11=1: spouse].**“ 1: male 2: female 3: diverse 7: declined 8. don´t know -- H11=1 [unknown Registered civil union/ marriage]	 ---------------- 203_y

	-- 	
	H12=1 [unknown Registered civil union]
	
	PROG: up date auxiliary variable**:**
	
	H1: female Partner (0=male | diverse| unknown, 1=female)
	    0 if: (202a=1|3|7|8)
	    1 if: (202a=2)
	
	H3: heterosexual relationship (0=no, 1=yes | unknown | diverse partner)
		---------------- 	
		204_y

	0 if: (g1=2 [TP women] & 202a=2 [partner women]) | (g1=1 [TP man] & 202a=1 [partner man]) 1 if: (g1=2 [TP women] & 202a=1 [partner man]) | (g1=1 [TP man] & 202a=2 [partner women]) | (202a=3|7|8)	
203_y (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & H11=1 [unknown Registered civil union/ marriage] **When did you marry or in which year did you register your partnership?** **Please tell me the year.** **INT: Please read out upon request** (PROG: green)**: If there was a registered civil partnership (same-sex) before the marriage, please state the year of the entry here.** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set the maximum value year to [year of survey]. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
204_y (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & H11|H12=1 [unknown Registered civil union/ marriage] **And when did you start you been a couple? Please tell me the year.** PROG: The year must not be set before the respondent's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: Set the maximum value year to [year of survey]. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
205 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & H11|H12=1 [unknown marriage/ unknown Registered civil union/ marriage] **Do you live together with your partner?** INT: Only explain upon request: What is important here is the individual's personal impression! If the couple lives together the majority of the time, please answer "yes." 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know -- Proxy=0 [TP] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=2|7 [living separately] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=3|8 [divorse, Registered civil union canceled] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=4|9 [widowed, Registered civil union deceased] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=1|5|6 [married, single, Registered civil union] H30: LAT (0=no, unknown, no partner, 1=yes) 1 if: 205=2	---------------- 210 ---------------- 251_y ---------------- 250_y ---------------- 252_y ---------------- P2

	0 if: 205=1|7|8	
	PROG: timestamp	

	STABLE PARTNERSHIP MODULE: UNKNOWN MARRIAGE, CIVIL UNION, NONMARITAL COHABITION	
	PROG: timestamp	
210 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H11|H12=1 [unknown marriage /civil union/nonmarital cohabition] **Please give me the year of birth of [your current partner / spouse]>. [H1=0: your [H11=1: spouse] partner.** PROG: set max. value of year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don't know	
211 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H11|H12=1 [unknown marriage/civil union/nonmarital cohabition] **Is** [[H1=0: your [H11=1: spouse] partner]] **of the same nationality as you?** INT: record 'yes', if the partner is at least of the same nationality as the respondent. 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know	
216 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H11|H12=1 [unknown marriage/civil union/nonmarital cohabition] **Did** [[H1=0: your [H11=1: spouse] partner]] **undergo vocational training or higher education in Germany?** INT: one response only! 1: yes, only in Germany (including the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) and the Federal Republic of Germany (former West Germany) 2: yes, in Germany and in another country -- 3: no, in a country other than Germany -- 4: no vocational education / training or higher education 7: declined 8: don't know	 217 ---------------- 218 ---------------- 220
217 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H11|H12=1 [unknown Marriage/civil union/nonmarital cohabition] & 216=1│2 [vocational training partner in Germany or GDR] **And what is the highest level of vocational education / training [your partner / spouse] has completed?** INT: one response only! A: semi-skilled worker training B: apprenticeship C: graduated from a vocational school / business school / health school D: graduated from a technical school (e.g. industrial master or technical school) E: civil servant training for the middle grade service F: degree from a university of applied sciences, vocational academy (previously: also degree from an engineering school, teacher training, engineering and technical college degree)	

	G: university degree without a PhD H: university degree with a PhD I: other degree (please note):	
	_____ J: no completed vocatioanl education / training	220
	97: declined 98: don´t know	
218 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H11|H12=1 [unknown marriage/civil union/nonmarital cohabition] & 216=3 [vocational training partner in other country] **What kind of training was it? Please name only the highest level of vocational training** [[H1=0: your [H11=1: spouse] partner]] **has.** INT: <u>one</u> response only! A: partner received in-firm training B: partner completed an in-firm apprenticeship C: partner attended vocational training school. D: partner attended a university E: other 97: declined	
	98: don't know	220
	PROG: timestamp	

	PARTNERSHIP MODULE 'OCCUPATION': (UN)KNOWN MARRIAGE, CIVIL UNION, NONMARITAL COHABITION	
	PROG: timestamp	
219 (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=0 [update module] & H14|H15=1 & D24=1 [known (marriage) partner in retirement] & hc281a=1 [Partnership still exist]	
	From the last interview it is provided that [[H1=0: your [H11=1: spouse] partner]] **is retired? Is this right?**	
	INT: upon request (PROG: green): Retirement means that the partner receives retirement or pension annuity.	
	1: yes	231
	2: no	220
	7: declined 8: don't know	220
220 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H11|H12=1 [unknown marriage/civil union/nonmarital cohabition] | (H14|H15=1 & D24=0 & hc281a=1 [known (marriage)partner not in retirement., unknown]) | (H14|H15=1 & D24=1 & 219=2|7|8 & hc281a=1 [known (marriage)partner, corrected, unknown])	
	Is [[H1=0: your [H11=1: spouse] partner]] **employed at the moment? What on this list applies to** [[H1=0: your [H11=1: spouse] partner]]**?**	
	INT: <u>one</u> response only!	
	A: employed	221
	B: in early retirement C: retired D: unemployed E: in occupational training/re-training F: on maternity/ childcare leave G: other reasons, not employed (homemaker)	226a
	97: declined 98: don't know	240
221 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 220=A [partner employed]	
	In what professional position is your partner currently active? [H1=0: h**e** | H1=1: **she**]	
	1: self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer	221a
	2: academic freelance professional (PROG: green) for example doctor, lawyer, tax advisor	221b
	3: self-employed person in trade, gastronomy, craft, industry and services (PROG: green) also 'Ich-AG' or PGH member	221c
	4: civil servant, judge, professional soldier	221d
	5: employee	221e
	6: worker	221f

	7: helping family member 97: declined 98: don´t know	223
221a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] & 221=1 **Is [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] ...** 1: self-employed farmer with less than 10 hectares of fields in agricultural use 2: self-employed farmer with 10 hectares and more of fields in agricultural use 3: [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] cooperative farmer 7: declined 8: don´t know	 223
221b (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] & 221=2 **How many additional employees have** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she]**?** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 7: declined 8: don´t know	223
221c (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] & 221=3 **How many additional employees have** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] **or is** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] **cooperative member?** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 4: cooperative member (PROG: green) PGH 7: declined 8: don´t know	223
221d (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] & 221=4 **Does** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] **work in the...** 1: lower grade of the civil service or a comparable career 2: middle grade of the civil service or a comparable career 3: upper grade of the civil service or a comparable career 4: higher grade of the civil service or a comparable career 7: declined 8: don´t know	223
221e (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] & 221=5 **Is** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she]**….** 1: employee whose job involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example salesperson, data typist, assistant secretary, nursing assistant	223

	2: skilled employee, involves following instructions instructions (PROG: green) for example clerk, accountant, draftsperson	223
	--	----------
	3: qualified employee in a responsible position or with management responsibility (PROG: green) z. B. scientist, authorized officer, head of department	222
	--	----------
	4: employee with higher management responsibilities and extensive decision-making authority of the first management level. (PROG: green) for example director, managing director, member of the managing board 5: an [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] industrial master or a foreperson 7: declined 8: don´t know	223
221f (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] & 221=6 **Is** [H1=0: h**e** | H1=1: **she] ...** 1: unskilled worker 2: semi-skilled worker	
		223
	--	----------
	3: skilled worker	222
	--	----------
	4: foreperson, group leader 5: master, foreperson 7: declined 8: don´t know	223
222 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 220=A [partner employed] & (221e=3 | 221f=3) **Does** [H1=0: h**e** | H1=1: **she] hold a managerial position there?** INT: Please read out upon request (PROG: green): „**Managerial position means that person work according to the instructions of your partner.**" 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
223 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] **What occupation is** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] **currently practicing? Please describe this job exactly.** PROG: provide 120 characters. Occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don't know	
224 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] **Is there a special name for this occupation?** Job: _____	

	7: declined 8: don't know	
225 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=A [partner employed] **About how many hours per week does** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] **work including overtime?** PROG: allow three digit designation. PROG: allow max. value of hours 168: **hours per week: _ _ .** 997: declined 998: don't know	 240
226a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B|C|D|E|F|G|H [partner not employed] **Up to which year was** [H1=0: your [H11| H14=1: spouse]partner] **employed or hasn't** [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: **she**] **ever been employed?** PROG: set max. value of year of survey. up to the year _ _ _ _. 9997: declined 9998: don't know --- 9995: never been employed	 227 ---------------- 240
227 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B|C|D|E|F|G|H [partner not employed] **What was** [H1=0: **his** | H1=1: **her**] **last occupational status?** 1: self-employed farmer or cooperative farmer --- 2: academic freelance professional (PROG: green) for example doctor, lawyer, tax advisor --- 3: self-employed person in trade, gastronomy, craft, industry and services (PROG: green) also 'Ich-AG' or PGH member --- 4: civil servant, judge, professional soldier --- 5: employee --- 6: worker --- 7: helping family member 97: declined 98: don´t know	 227a ---------- 227b ---------- 227c ---------- 227d ---------- 227e ---------- 227f ---------- 229
227a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B|C|D|E|F|G|H [partner not employed] & 227=1 **Was** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] **...** 1: self-employed farmer with less than 10 hectares of fields in agricultural use 2: self-employed farmer with 10 hectares and more of fields in agricultural use 3: or is [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: she] cooperative farmer 7: declined	229

	8: don´t know	
227b (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] & 227=2 **How many additional employees** [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: **she**] **had?** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 7: declined 8: don´t know	229
227c (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] & 227=3 **How many additional employees had** [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: **she**] **or was** [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: **she**] **cooperative farmer?** 1: no additional employees 2: 1 to 4 employees 3: 5 and more employees 4: cooperative farmer? (PROG: green) PGH 7: declined 8: don´t know	229
227d (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] & 227=4 **Was** [H1=0: h**e** | H1=1: **she**] **in the...** 1: lower grade of the civil service or a comparable career 2: middle grade of the civil service or a comparable career 3: upper grade of the civil service or a comparable career 4: higher grade of the civil service or a comparable career 7: declined 8: don´t know	229
227e (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] & 227=5 **Was** [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: **she**] … 1: employee whose job involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example salesperson, data typist, assistant secretary, nursing assistant 2: skilled employee, involves following instructions (PROG: green) for example clerk, accountant, draftsperson --- 3: qualified employee in a responsible position or with management responsibility (PROG: green) for example scientist, authorized officer, head of department --- 4: employee with higher management responsibilities and extensive decision-making authority of the first management level (PROG: green) for example director, managing director, member of the managing board 5: an [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: **she**] industrial master or a foreperson 7: declined 8: don´t know	 229 ---------------- 228 ---------------- 229
227f (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] & 227=6 **Was** [H1=0: **he** | H1=1: **she**] ...	

	1: unskilled worker 2: semi-skilled worker	229
	---	---------------
	3: skilled worker	228
	---	---------------
	4: assistant foreperson, group leader 5: master, foreperson 7: declined 8: don´t know	229
228 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] & (227e=3 │ 227f=3) **Did** [H1=0: **he** │ H1=1: **she] hold a managerial position there?** INT: please read upon request: (PROG: green**): 'managerial position means that person work according to your instructions.'** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know	
229 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] **What kind of work did** [H1=0: **he** │ H1=1: **she] do there before leaving? Please describe the job exactly.** PROG: provide 120 characters. Occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don't know	
230 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 220=B│C│D│E│F│G│H [partner not employed] **Is there a special name for this occupation?** Job: _____ 7: declined 8: don't know ---	--------------- 231
	220=C [partner in pension/ retired person]	231
	---	---------------
	220=B, D-H [partner not in pension/ retired person]	240
231 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 219=1 [known Partner, who is already retired] │ (220=C [pensioneer/retired person] & 226a≠9995 [ever employed]) **Sometimes pensioneers and retirees keep working after retirement. What about your partner: Is** [H1=0: **he** │ H1=1: **she] working at the moment?** 1: yes 2: no	

7: declined 8: don't know		240
PROG: timestamp		

	PARTNERSHIP MODULE: (UN)KNOWN MARRIAGE, CIVIL UNION, NONMARITAL COHABITION	
	PROG: Timestamp	
240 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=0 [current marriage, civil union, nonmarital cohabition] **How would you rate your current relationship overall?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don't know	
241 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=0 [current marriage, civil union, nonmarital cohabition] **How close do you feel with** [H1=0: **your** [H11|H14=1: **spouse]partner**? 1: very close 2: close 3: morately close 4: not very close 5: not close at all 7: declined 8: don't know	
242 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=0 [current marriage, civil union, nonmarital cohabition] **How often are you and** [H1=0: **your** [H11|H14=1: **spouse]partner annoyed or angry with each other?** 1: never 2: seldom 3: sometimes 4: often 5: always 7: declined 8: don't know H30=0 [Co-residence with partner or co-residence unknown] -- H30=1 [LAT partner]	 243 ----------------- 245
243 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=0 [current marriage, civil union, nonmarital cohabition] & H30=0 [Co-residence with partner or co-residence unknown] **Now I would like to ask which one of you does the housework. Who is mainly responsible for tasks like cooking meals, washing dishes, doing laundry, cleaning, and buying groceries?** PROG: for CATI Answer answer categories in black. 1: mainly me 2: both my partner and I, equally often 3: mainly my partner --	 244 -----------------

	4: mainly another person in the household 5: mainly another person who does not live in the household (DSTICH=0 [Panel sample]): answer button. 6: Does not apply, nursing home	245
	---	----------------
	7: declined	245
	---	----------------
	8: don't know	244
244 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=0 [current marriage, civil union, nonmarital cohabition] & H30=0 [Co-residence with partner or co-residence unknown] & 243=1│2│3│8 [not task by third parties] **How satisfied are you with the division of responsibilities between you and** [H1=0: **your** [H11|H14=1: **spouse]partner in the household?** 1: very satisfied 2: satisfied 3: half/ half 4: unsatisfied 5: very unsatisfied (DSTICH=0 [Panel sample]): answer button 6: does not apply, nursing home 7: declined 8: don't know	
	PROG: update auxiliary variables: H30: LAT (0=no, unknown, no partner, 1= yes) =0 if: 243=6 | 244=6 [institutional partner in nursing home]	
245 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=0 [current marriage, civil union, nonmarital cohabition] **How do you rate the current state of health of** [H1=0: **your** [H11|H14=1: **spouse] partner?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don't know	
	PROG: timestamp	
245f (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=0 [current marriage, civil union, nonmarital cohabition] **Does** [H1=0: **your** [H11|H14=1: **spouse]partner need regularly help, personal support or care for health reasons?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know -- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=2|7 [separated, civil union:separated] & H30=0 [no LAT, unknown] -- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=3|8 [divorced/parted] & H30=0 [no LAT, unknown] -- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=4|9 [widowed/bereaved partner] & H30=0 [no LAT, unknown]	 ---------------- 251_y ---------------- 250_y ---------------- 252_y

	--	---------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=1|6 [married, civil union] & H30=0 [no LAT, unknown]	270
	--	---------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=5 [single] & H30=0 [no LAT, unknown]	272
	--	---------------
	H2=0 [Update module] & H30=0 [no LAT, unknown]	P2
	--	---------------
	H30=1 [LAT]	246Check
	PROG: timestamp	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3" align="center">**LAT MODULE:**
TO ALL RESPONDENTS WITH PARTNERS, BUT NO SHARED HOUSEHOLD</td></tr>
<tr>
<td>246Check
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H30=1 [LAT partner]

The previous survey shows that you do <u>not</u> live in a shared household with your [H1=0: **your** [H11|H14=1: **spouse] partner. Did I note this correctly?**

1: yes, correctly noted (INT: target person does not live with his/her partner in a shared household)

2: no, the target person lives with a partner/spouse in a shared household
3: no, the target person has no partner

7: declined
8: don't know

H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=2|7 [separated, civil union:separated]

H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=3|8 [divorced/parted]

H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=4|9 [widowed/bereaved partner]

H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=1|6 [married, civil union]

H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=5 [single]

H2=0 [Update module]</td>
<td>

246

251_y

250_y

252_y

270

272

P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H30=1 [LAT partner] & 246Check=1 [H30 confirmed]

If you consider your life circumstances and those of your [H1=0: **your** [H11|H14=1: **spouse] partner as a whole, how easy would it be to move in with your spouse / partner within the next three years?**

1: it would be very easy
2: it would be quite possible
3: it would be quite difficult
4: it is almost impossible

7: declined
8: don't know

PROG: button 96: My partner lives in a nursing home or similar
----
   H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=2|7 [separated, civil union:separated]

   H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=3|8 [divorced/parted]

   H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=4|9 [widowed/bereaved partner]

   H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=1|6 [married, civil union]

   H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=5 [single]

   H2=0 [update module]</td>
<td>

247

251_y

250_y

252_y

270

272

P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H30=1 [LAT partner] & 246Check=1 [H30 confirmed]

And regardless of your life circumstances, how much do you wish to live in a common</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</table>

	household with [H1=0: your current [H11|H14=1: spouse]partner? 1: I want it very much 2: I want it a little 3: I would rather not 4: I do not want it 7: declined 8: don't know	
249 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H30=1 [LAT partner] & 246Check=1 [H30 confirmed] **And how often do you meet each other on average?** INT: This refers to personal face-to-face contact, not Skype or similar. 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: several times a year 6: less often 7: never 97: declined 98: don't know	
	--- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=2|7 [separated, civil union:separated]	--------------- 251_y
	--- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=3|8 [divorced/ parted]	--------------- 250_y
	--- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=4|9 [widowed/ bereaved partner]	--------------- 252_y
	--- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=1|6 [married, civil union]	--------------- 270
	--- H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=5 [single]	--------------- 272
	--- H2=0 [update module]	--------------- P2

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">BASIC MODULE FORMER MARRIAGE:
ALL FORMERLY MARRIED / CIVIL UNION</td></tr>
</table>

	PROG: timestamp	
250_y (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline sample modul] & 200=3| 8 [divorced | separated] **Now I would like to learn something about your past partnerships. Please think about your last divorced spouse. Since when have you been divorced? Please give me the year!** PROG: The year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: Set the maximum value to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
251_y (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=2|3|7|8 [divorced | separated] (200=2|7 [separated]): **Now I would like to learn something about your past partnerships. Please think of your spouse, from whom you live separated.** **(all):** In which year did you separate? PROG: The year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: Set the maximum value to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	253_y
252_y (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=4|9 [widowed/ bereaved partner] **Now I would like to learn something about your past partnerships. Please think of your deceased spouse. In which year did your spouse decease?** PROG: The year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: Set the maximum value to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
253_y (B/P) (ZP/Px)	H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=2|3|4|7|8|9 [divorced / separated / widowed /ELP divorced / separated / bereaved partner] **When did you marry?** INT: Please read upon request (PROG green): **If there was a registered civil partnership (same-sex) before the marriage, please state the year of registration here.** PROG: The year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: Set the maximum value to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined	

	9998: don´t know	
	--	-----------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 200=4|9 widowed/ bereaved partner] & H13=1 [single/ unknown]	254
	--	-----------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 200=2|3|7|8 [divorced/ separated/ civil union:separated/parted] & H13=1 [single/ unknown]	270
	--	-----------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & (DStich=0 Panel sample & Proxy sample=0 [TP] & 200=2|3|4|7|8|9 [divorced/separated/widowed/civil union separated/parted/bereaved partner] & H13=1 [single/ unknown]	270
	--	-----------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 200=2|3|4|7|8|9 [divorced/ separated/ widowed/ civil union separated/ parted/ bereaved partner] & H13=0 [partner]	270
	--	-----------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=2|3|4|7|8|9 [divorced/separated/widowed/civil union separated/parted/bereaved partner] & H13=1 [single]	273
	--	-----------------
	H2=1 [Baseline module] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 200=2|3|4|7|8|9 [divorced/separated/widowed/civil union separated/parted/bereaved partner] & H13=0 [partner]	P2
	PROG: timestamp	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">BASELINE MODULE 'FORMER MARRIAGE PARTNER':
ALL FORMER MARRIED PERSON WITHOUT CURRENT PARTNER</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>PROG: timestamp</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

254 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=1 [Baseline module] & (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 200=4|9 [widowed/ bereaved partner] & H13=1 [single/ unknown] **Was [H1=0: your previous spouse]partner] employed at the end of your marriage? What on this list would apply to [H1=0: your previous spouse]partner] at that time?** **(200=7|8|9): Was your previous partner employed at the end of your marriage? What on this list would apply to your previous partner at that time?** INT: Show list 254! <u>One</u> response only! A: employed --- Was not employed B: in early retirement C: retired D: unemployed E: in occupational training/re-training F: on maternity/childcare leave G: other reasons unemployed (homemaker) --- 97: declined 98: don't know	255 ------------------- 259 ------------------- 270
255 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 254=A [ex-marriage partner employed] **What was [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] last occupational status at that time?** INT: show blue card! Only include occupational status in <u>main</u> job! Code number: _ _. 97: declined 98: don't know code number=53|63 --- code number (≠53|63) | (=97|98)	256 ------------------- 257
256 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 254=A [ex-marriage partner employed] & 255=53│63 **Did [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] hold a managerial position there?** INT: Please read out upon request: (PROG: green) „managerial position means that person work according to your instructions." 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know	

257 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 254=A [Ex-Ehepartner erwerbstätig] **What was** [H1=0: his | H1=1: her] **last occupation during your marriage? Please describe this job exactly.** PROG: provide 120 characters. Job: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know	
258 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 254=A [ex-marriage partner employed] **Is there a special name for this occupation?** Occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don't know	270
259 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 254=B|C|D|E|F|G|H [ex-marriage partner not employed] **What was** [H1=0: his | H1=1: her] **last occupational status in** [H1=0: his | H1=1: her] **last job? Please tell me the appro**p**riate code number.** INT: show blue card! Only record the occupational status of the <u>main</u> job! INT: If the partner was not employed during the marriage, then use the button. Code number: _ _ PROG: button 96: never been employed. 97: declined 98: don´t know	
	code number =53|63	260
	---	----------------
	code number (≠53|63) | (97|98)	261
	---	----------------
	96 [never been employed]	270
260 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 254=B|C|D|E|F|G|H|97|98 [ex-marriage partner not employed/ unknown] & 259=53|63 **Did** [H1=0: he | H1=1: she] **hold a managerial position there?** INT: Please read out upon request: (PROG: green) „managerial position means that person work according to his/her instructions." **1**: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know	
261 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 254=B|C|D|E|F|G|H [ex-marriage partner not employed] **What was** [H1=0: his | H1=1: her] **last occupation during your marriage? Please describe this job exactly.**	

	PROG: provide 120 characters. Job: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know		
262 (B) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 254=B│C│D│E│F│G│H│97│98 [ex-marriage partner not employed] **Is there a special name for this occupation?** Occupation: _____ 7: declined 8: don´t know		270
	PROG: timestamp		

	BASELINE MODULE 'GLOBAL QUESTIONS TO COUPLE'S BIOGRAPHY'	
	PROG: timestamp	
270 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=1|2|3|4|6|7|8|9 [married/ separated/ divorced/ widowed/ELP/ELP civil union separated/parted/bereaved partner] **Apart from your** [200=1|6: **current**	200=2|7: **still existing**	200=3|4|8|9: **last]** marriage or civil partnership: Have you been married before or lived in a registered civil partnership? 1: (200=1|2|6|7): no, this is my first marriage or registered civil partnership (200=3|4|8|9): no, that was my first marriage or registered civil partnership -- 2: yes -- 7: declined 8: don´t know	 272 ------------ 271 ------------ 272
271 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=1 [Baseline module] & 200=1|2|3|4|6|7|8|9 & 270=2 **How often have you been married or have lived in a civil union before this?** Number: _ _ 997: declined 998: don't know	
	Update auxiliary varibale: **H20: number previous marriages** **=271 + 1** **=1 if: 270=1**	
272 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=1 [Baseline module] & hc200=1-9 [valid information] **All in all: how many close partner relationships did you have in your life? We mean partnerships that lasted at least one year.** (200=1|6): **Please add your** [270=1|7|8: **current marriage**	270=2: **stated marriages]** (200=2|7): **Please add your** [270=1|7|8: **Ehe**	270=2: **stated marriages]** [H12=1: **and current civil union]** (200=3|4|8|9): **Please add your** [270=1|7|8: **last marriage**	270=2: **stated marriages]** [H12=1: **and your current relationship.** (200=5 & H12=1): **Please add your civil union.** Number: _____ 997: declined 998: don´t know --- H2=1 [Baseline module] & H13=1 [single] & ((200=5 & 272>=1)	(200=2|3|4|7|8|9 & 272>H20)	272=997|998	((270=7|8)	(271=997|998)) --- H2=1 [Baseline module] & H13=1 [single] & ((200=5 & 272=0)	(200=2|3|4|7|8|9 & 272<=H20)) --- H2=1 [Baseline module] & H11|H12=1 [civil union, marriage, nonmarital cohabition]	 ------------ 273 ------------ 290 ------------ P2

| 273
(B/P)
(ZP/Px) | H2=1 [Baseline module] & H13=1 [single] & Proxy=0 [TP] &
 ((200=5 & 272>=1) \| (200=2\|3\|4\|7\|8\|9 & 272>H20) \| (272=997\|998 \| ((270=7\|8)) \|
(271=997\|998))
or:
(H2=1 [Baseline module] & H13=1 [single] & Proxy>0 [Proxy])

Since when have you been without a steady relationship? Please give me the year.

PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth [question 2].
PROG: set max. value to year of survey.

Year: _ _ _ _

9997: declined
9998: don't know

Proxy=0 [TP]

Proxy>0 [Proxy] |

290

P2 |
| | **PROG:** timestamp | |

	UPDATE MODULE: **COUPLE'S BIOGRAPHY FOR PANEL SAMPLE RESPONDENTS**	
	ASSESSMENT MODULE	
	PROG: timestamp	
280a (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [upedate module] & D23=1 [married, registered civil partnership, separated] **According to our information from the last interview [im DLM DLJ], you were married or lived in a registered civil partnership.** **But you lived separated from** [H1=0: your spouse (m) | H1=1: your spouse (f)]**. Is that right?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 280aa ---------------- 200
	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s): H2: Baseline module 1 if: DSTICH=0 [Panel sample] & D21 & D22 & D23≠9 [complete preload] & (280a|280b|280c|280d=2|7|8) [wrong or unconfirmed preload]	

280aa
(P)
(ZP/Px)
	H2=0 [update module] & D23=1 [married, registered civil partnership, separated] & 280a=1 [designation confirmed]
	
	Was this marriage divorced in the meantime?
	
	1: yes
	--- 	
	2: no
	--- 	
	7: declined
	8: don't know
	
	    D21=1 [partner]
	--- 	
	    D21=0 [no partner]
		
		280ab
		---------------- 	
		280ac
		---------------- 	
		
		280c
		---------------- 	
		280b

280ab (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & D23=1 [married, registered civil partnership, separated] & 280a=1 [designation confirmed] & 280aa=1 **In which year was the divorce?** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don't know --- D21=1 [partner] --- D21=0 [no partner] ---	 ---------------- 280c ---------------- 280b ----------------

	280ab<DLJ	280abCheck
280ab Check (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & D23=1 [married, registered civil partnership, separated] & 280a=1 [designation confirmed] & 280aa=1 & 280ab<DLJ **Did I note that correctly: you were divorced in the year** [280ab]**?** ---	
	1: yes, the year is correctly noted	284a
	---	------------------
	2: no, the year have to be corrected	280ab
	---	------------------
	7: declined 8: don't know	284a
280ac (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & D23=1 [married, registered civil partnership, separated] & 280a=1 [designation confirmed] & 280aa=2 **Is your last** [H1=0: your spouse (m) | H1=1: your spouse (f)**] still alive?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know	
	---	------------------
	D21=1 [partner]	280c
	---	------------------
	D21=0 [no partner]	280b
280b (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & D21=0 [no partner known] **According to our information, you did <u>not</u> live in a relationship at our last interview [in DLM DLJ]. Is that right?** 1: yes	283a
	---	------------------
	2: no	200
	7: declined 8: don't know	

	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):
	
	H2: Baseline module
	  1 if: DSTICH=0 [Panel sample] & D21 & D22 & D23≠9 [complete preload] &
	    (280a|280b|280c|280d=2|7|8) [wrong or unconfirmed preload]	

280c (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & ((D21=1 [known partner] & D22=1 & D23=0 [married, separated])) **According to our information, you lived in a relationship at our last interview [in DLM DLJ]. Is that right?** 1: yes	281
	---	------------------
	2: no	200
	7: declined 8: don't know	
	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):	

	H2: Baseline module
	    1 if: DSTICH=0 [Panel sample] & D21 & D22 & D23≠9 [complete preload] &
	        (280a|280b|280c|280d=2|7|8) [wrong or unconfirmed preload]
	
	H15: known nonmarital cohabition
	    1 if: 280c=1	

280d (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update modulel] & D21=1 [known partner] & D22=1 & D23=0 [married, registered civil partnership, living together] **According to our records, you were [in DLM DLJ] married or lived in a registered civil partnership at your last interview. Is this right?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	281 ---------------- 200

	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):
	
	H2: Baseline module
	    1 if: DSTICH=0 [Panel sample] & D21 & D22 & D23≠9 [complete preload] &
	        (280a|280b|280c|280d=2|7|8) [wrong or unconfirmed preload]
	
	H14: known marriage/ registered civil partnership
	    1 if: 280d=1	

	UPDATE PARTNERSHIP	
281 (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 280c|280d=1 [relationship confirmed] (280d=1 [confirmed married, registered civil partnership]): **If you lived in a registered civil partnership, we will refer to this civil partner as the spouse.** **(all):** In which year was **[H1=0:** this [H14=1: spouse]partner **(m)| H1=1: this spouse** [H14=1: spouse]partner (f)] born? PROG: set max. value of year to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	

281a
(P)
(ZP/Px)
	H2=0 [update module] & 280c|280d=1 [relationship confirmed]
	
	Does this relationship still exist?
	
	1: yes
	--- 	
	2: no
	
	   D22=1 & D23=0 [known marriage partner]
	--- 	
	   (D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]
	--- 	
	
	7: declined
	8: don't know
		281b
		---------------- 	
		
		282b
		
		---------------- 	
		282a
		---------------- 	
		284a

281b
(P)
(ZP/Px)
	H2=0 [update module] & 280c|280d=1 [relationship confirmed] & 281a=1 [partner current]
	
	Do you live in the same household with [this partner/spouse?
	
	INT: Only explain upon request: What is important here is the individual's personal impression! If the couple lives together the majority of the time, please answer "yes."
	
	1: yes
	
	   (D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]
	--- 	
	   Proxy=0 [TP] & D21=1 & D22=1 & D23=0 & D24=1 [known retired spouse]
	--- 	
	   Proxy=0 [TP] & D21=1 & D22=1 & D23=0 & D24=0 [known not retired spouse or unknown]
	--- 	
	   Proxy>0 [Proxy] D21=1 & D22=1 & D23=0 [known spouse]
	--- 	
	
	2: no
	
	7: declined
	8: don't know
	
	   (D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]
	---------------- 	
	   Proxy=0 [TP] & D21=1 & D22=1 & D23=0 & D24=1 [known retired spouse]
		281c_y
		---------------- 	
		219
		---------------- 	
		
		220
		---------------- 	
		P2
		---------------- 	
		
		281d
		---------------- 	
		219

	--- Proxy=0 [TP] & D21=1 & D22=1 & D23=0 & D24=0 [known not retired spouse or unknown] ---	---------------- 220 ----------------
	Proxy>0 [Proxy] D21=1 & & D22=1 & D23=0 [known spouse] ---	---------------- P2 ----------------

	Update auxiliary variable:
	
	H30: LAT (0=no, unknown, no partner, 1=yes)
	    1 if: 281b=2
	    0 if: 281b=1|7|8	

281c_y (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & ((D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]) & 281a=1 [still up to date] & 281b=1 [living together] **Since when have you been living together? Please tell me the year.** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: Set max. value of year to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don't know	
281d (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & ((D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]) & 281a=1 [still up to date] & **Did you marry** [H1=0: this [H14=1: partner (m)| H1=1: this [H14=1: partner (f)] **or have you registered as a civil partnership?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know Proxy=0 [TP] & D24=1 [partner in retirement] -- Proxy=0 [TP] & D24=0 [partner not in retirement or unknown] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	281e_y ---------------- 219 ---------------- 220 ---------------- P2
	Update auxiliary variable: H14: known marriage/ registered civil partnership 1 if: 281d=1	
281e_y (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & ((D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]) & 281a=1 [still up to date] & 281d=1 [marriage or registration] (281d=1 [current marriage / registered civil partnership]): **If you live in a registered civil partnership, we will refer to your civil partner as the spouse in the following.** (all): **In which year did you marry or when was the registration of your partnership?** INT: Please read out upon request (PROG: green): **If there was a registered civil partnership before the marriage, please state the year of the registration.** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2).	

	PROG: Set max. value of year to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _	281e_m
	-- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	------------------
	D24=1 [partner in retirement]	219
	-- D24=0 [partner not in retirement or unknown]	------------------ 220
	-- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 281e_y>=DLJ	------------------ P2
	-- 281e_y<DLJ	------------------ 281e_y Check
281e_y Check (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & ((D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]) & 281a=1 [still up to date] & 281d=1 [marriage or registration] & 281e_y<DLJ [year before the last survey year] **Did I note this correctly: did you marry in the year [281e_y]?** ---	------------------
	1: yes, year is correct	284a
	--- 2: no, year must be corrected.	------------------ 281e_y
	--- 7: declined 8: don´t know	------------------ 284a
281e_ m (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=0 [update module] & ((D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]) & 281a=1 [still up to date] & 281d=1 [marriage or registration] & 281e_y≠9997|9998 [valid marriage year] **And in what month?** Month: _ _ _ _ 97: no, the year must be corrected 98: don't know --	------------------
	D24=1 [partner in retirement]	219
	-- 24=0 [partner not in retirement or unknown]	------------------ 220

	MODULE DISSOLUTED PARTNERSHIPS	
282a (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 281a=2 [dissolution of known partnership] & ((D21=1 & D22=0) | (D21 & D22 & D23=1) [known illegitimate partner]) **Did you marry** [H1=0: **this partner** (m) | H1=1: this p**artner (f)] before your separation or were you registered as a civil partnership?** 1: yes --- 2: no --- 7: declined 8: don´t know	
282b (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 281a=2 [dissolution of known marriage, registered civil partnership, partnership] **How did this partnership end?** 1: divorce or dissolution of the registered civil partnership (same-sex) --- 3: separation 4: death of the (spouse / life) partner 7: declined 8: don´t know	282c_y ---------------- 282d_y
282c_y (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 281a=2 [dissolution of known marriage, registered civil partnership, partnership] & 282b=1 [divorce, cancellation of the partnership] **In which year was your divorce?** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value of year to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ --- Proxy=0 [TP] & 282c_y>=DLJ --- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 282c_y>=DLJ --- declined =9997 don´t know =9998 --- 282c_y<DLJ	 ---------------- ---------------- 282c_m ---------------- 282d_y ---------------- 282d_y ---------------- 282c_yCheck
282c_y Check (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 281a=2 [dissolution of known marriage, registered civil partnership, partnership] & 282b=1|2 [divorce] & 282c_y<DLJ [year is before the last interview year] **Did I note it correctly: you were divorced in year [282c_y]?** 1: yes, the year is correctly noted --- 2: no, year must be corrected --- 7: declined 8: don´t know	284a ---------------- 282c_y ---------------- 284a

282c_ m (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 282b=1|2 [divorce] & 282c_y≠9997|9998 [valid year] **And in what month?** Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know	
282d_y (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 281a=2 [dissolution of known marriage, registered civil partnership, partnership] (282b=1|3): **In which year did you separate?** (282b=4): **In which year did [H1=0: your partner (m) | H1=1: your partner (f)] die?** (282b=7|8): **In which year did it end?** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value of year to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ -- Proxy=0 [TP] & 282d_y>=DLJ -- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 282d_y>=DLJ -- declined = 9997 don´t know = 9998 -- 282d_y<DLJ	 ------------------ 282d_m ------------------ 283a ------------------ 283a ------------------ 282d_yCheck
282d_y Check (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 281a=2 [dissolution of known marriage, registered civil partnership, partnership] & 282d_y<DLJ [year is before the last interview year] **Did I note it correctly:** (282b=1|2|3): **You separated in the year [282d_y]?** (282b=4): [H1=0: **your partner (m) | H1=1: your partner (f)] died in the year [282d_y]?** (282b=7|8): **Your partnership ended in year [282d_y]?** -- 1: yes, the year is correctly noted -- 2: no, year must be corrected -- 7: declined 8: don´t know	 ------------------ 284a ------------------ 282d_y ------------------ 284a
282d_ m (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=0 [update module] & 281a=2 [dissolution known partnership] & 288d_y≠9997|9998 [valid year] **And in what month?** Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don't know	 283a

	NEW PARTNERSHIP(S)	
283a (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & (281a=2 [dissolution known partnership]) | (280b=1 [single])	
	(281a=2): **Did you then enter into a new steady partnership?** (280b=1): **Did you start a new steady partnership after the last interview** [DLM DLJ]?	
	1: yes	283b_y
	---	---------------
	2: no	
	Proxy=0 [TP]	290
	--	---------------
	Proxy>0 [Proxy]	P2
	---	---------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	284a
	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s): H13: single 1 if: 283a=2	
283b_y (P) (ZP/Px)	{283a=1 [unknown partnership]) | 283n1=1}	
	(283a=1): **Now I want to know something about this relationship. If you have had several partnerships since then, I would ask you to think about the first one. When did this partnership start? Please give me the year.** (283n=1 & if # of intermediate relationships <=1): **When did this partnership start? Please give me the year.** PROG: designation of year must not be set before respondent's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set max. value of year to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	283c
	---	---------------
	283b_y<DLJ	283b_yCheck
283b_y Check (P) (ZP/Px)	{283a=1 [unknown partnership]) | 283n1=1} & 283b_y<DLJ [year before the last interview year]	
	Did I note it correctly? This partnership began in year [283b_y]?	
	---	---------------
	1: yes, the year is correctly noted	284a
	---	---------------
	2: no, year must be corrected	283b_y
	---	---------------
		284a
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
283c (P) (ZP/Px)	{283a=1 [unknown partnership]) | 283n1=1}	
	Are you still a couple today?	

	1: yes	283d
	--	----------------
	2: no	283g
	--	----------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	284a
283d (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=1 [unknown partnership, which still exists today]} **Please, can you tell me the first name of your partner?** INT: PROG: the first time this question text is called up in black / from the second call up, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give his first name, read the following text out" and display the text in green. „The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is always guaranteed. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name."	
283da (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=1 [unknown partnership, which still exists today]} **Partner's sex** INT Based on the name, determine and note the partner's sex! If the respndent does not provide it or if the name is unclear, please read out the following text: (PROG: green) „Please give me your partner' s sex: (PROG: green) 1: male 2: female 3: diverse 7: declined 8. don't know	

	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):
	
	H1: female partner (0=male | diverse| unknown, 1=female)
	    0 if: 283da=1|3|7|8
	    1 if: 283da=2
	
	H3: heterosexual relationship (0=no, 1=yes | unknown | diverse partner)
	    0 if: (g1=1 & 283da=1) | (g1=2 & 283da=2)
	    1 if: (g1=1 & 283da=2) | (g1=2 & 283da=1) | (283da=3|7|8)	

283e (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=1 [unknown partnership, which still exists today]} **Do you live together in one household?** INT: Only explain on request: The decisive factor is your personal indication! If the couple lives together the majority of the time, please state: "yes".	
	1: yes	283f_y
	--	----------------
	2: no	283g
	--	----------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	283g

	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):
	
	H30: LAT (0=no, unknown, single, 1=yes)
	    1 if: 283e=2
	    0 if: 283e=1|7|8	

283f_y (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=1 [unknown partnership, which still exists today]} & 283e=1 **Since when have you been living together? Please give me the year.** PROG: designation of year must not set before respondent's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don't know	

283g
(P)
(ZP/Px)
	{283a=1 [unknown partnership]}
	
	[have | 283c=2: had] **you married or registered as a civil partnership?**
	
	1: yes
	
	    283c=1 [unknown partnership, that still exists today]
	-- 	
	2: no
	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	    Proxy=0 [TP] & 283c=1 [unknown partnership, that still exists today]
	-- 	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 283c=1 [unknown partnership, that still exists today]
	-- 	
	283c=2 [unknown partnership, that no longer exists]
		283h_y
		------------ 	
		
		210
		------------ 	
		P2
		------------ 	
		283k

	PROG: update auxiliary variable(s):
	
	H11: unknown marriage/ registered civil partnership (0=no,1=yes)
	    1 if: 283c=1 & 283g=1
	
	H12: unknown registered civil partnership (0=no,1=yes)
	    1 if: 283c=1 & 283g=2|7|8	

283h_y (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=1 [unknown partnership, that still exists today] & 283g=1 [registered civil partnership or marriage]} (283g=1 [marriage / registered civil partnership] & 283c=1 [that still exists today]): **If you live in a registered civil partnership, we will refer to your civil partner as the spouse in the following.** (all): **In which year did you marry or when was the registration of your partnership?** INT: Please read out upon request (PROG green): **If there was a registered civil partnership before the marriage, please state the year of the entry here.** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey. Year: _ _ _ _	283h_m

	-- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	-------------- 210
	-- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 283h_y>=DLJ | 283h_y= 9997 | 283h_y= 9998	-------------- P2
	-- 283h_y<DLJ	-------------- 283h_yCheck
283h_y Check (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=1 [unknown partnership, that still exists today] & 283g= 1 [registered civil partnership or marriage] & 283h_y<DLJ [year before year of last survey] **Did I note it correctly?** **You married in the year** [283h_y]?	
	-- 1: yes, the year is correctly noted	-------------- 284a
	-- 2: no, year must be corrected	-------------- 283h_y
	-- 7: declined 8: don´t know	-------------- 284a
283h_ m (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & {283c=1 [unknown partnership, that still exists today] & 283g=1 [registered civil partnership or marriage & 283h_y≠9997|9998 [valid year]} **And in what month?** Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know	 210
283k (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists]} **How did this partnership end?** 1: divorce or dissolution of the registered civil partnership (same-sex)	 283l_y
	-- 3: separation 4: death of the (spouse / life) partner 7: declined 8: don´t know	-------------- 283m_y
283l_y (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists] & 283k=1 [divorce / cancellation]} **In which year was you divorce?** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey. Year: _ _ _ _	
	-- Proxy=0 [TP] & 283l_y>=DLJ	-------------- 283l_m
	-- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 283l_y>=DLJ	-------------- 283m_y
	-- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	-------------- 283m_y

	-- 283l_y<DLJ	---------------- 283l_yCheck
283l_y Check (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists] & 283k=1 [divorce / cancellation]} & 283l_y<DLJ [year before year of last survey] **Did I note it correctly: you were divorced in the year?** 1: yes, the year is correctly noted	 284a
	-- 2: no, year must be corrected	---------------- 283l_y
	-- 7: declined 8: don´t know	---------------- 284a
283l_m (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & {283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists] & 283k=1 [divorce / cancellation] & 283l_y≠9997|9998 [valid year]} **And in what month?** Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know	
283m_ y (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists]} (283k=1|3): **in which year did you separate?** (283k=4): **in which year did your partner die?** (283k=7|8): **in which year did it end?** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey. Year: _ _ _ _	
	-- Proxy=0 [TP] & 283m_y>=DLJ	---------------- 283m_m
	-- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 283m_y>=DLJ	---------------- 283n
	-- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	---------------- 283n
	-- 283m_y<DLJ	---------------- 283m_yChec k
283m_ yCheck (P) (ZP/Px)	{283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists]} & 283m_y<DLJ [year before year of last survey] **Did I note it correctly?** (283k=1|3): **You separated in the year [283m_y]?** (283k=4): **Your partner died in the year [283m_y]?** (283k=7|8): **Your partnership ended in the year [283m_y]?**	
	-- 1: yes, the year is correctly noted	---------------- 284a
	-- 2: no, year must be corrected	---------------- 283m_y
	--	----------------

	7: declined 8: don´t know	284a
283m_ m (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & {283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists] & 83m_y≠9997|9998 [valid year]} **And in what month?** Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know	

283n
(P)
(ZP/Px)
	{283c=2 [unknown partnership, which no longer exists]}
	
	Did you have another steady partnership afterwards?
	
	1: yes.(if # intermediate relationships passed through =1) → loop
	--- 	
	     (if # intermediate relationships passed through =2) → exit module
	--- 	
	2: no
	   --- 	
	   Proxy=0 [TP]
	   --- 	
	   Proxy>0 [Proxy]
	  --- 	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
		283b_y
		---------------- 	
		284a
		---------------- 	
		
		---------------- 	
		290
		---------------- 	
		P2
		---------------- 	
		284a

	PROG: update auxiliary variable (s): H13: single 1 if: 283n=2	

	EXIT MODULE (CURRENT RELATIONSHIP SITUATION, IF 2+ INTERRELATIONS)	
284a (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & (283n=1 & [# intermediate relationships passed through =2]) | (283a|283n=7|8) | (280abCheck | 281e_yCheck | 282c_yCheck | 282d_yCheck 283b_yCheck | 283h_yCheck | 283l_yCheck | 283m_yCheck=1|7|8) **What is your current marital status? Are you ...** INT: Please enter the marital status 'Married, cohabiting with spouse' even if the spouse does not live in the household of the target person due to health or professional reasons.	
	1: married, living together with spouse	284b_y
	--	----------------
	2: married, living separated from spouse	284b_y
	--	----------------
	3: divorced	284b_y
	--	----------------
	4: widowed	284b_y
	--	----------------
	5: single	284c
	--	----------------
	6: registered civil partnership, living together (same-sex)	284b_y
	--	----------------
	7: registered civil partnership, living separated (same-sex)	284b_y
	--	----------------
	8: registered civil partnership, dissolved (same-sex)	284b_y
	--	----------------
	9: registered civil partnership, partner deceased (same-sex)	284b_y
	--	----------------
	97: declined 98: don´t know	284c

	PROG: update auxiliary variable (s):
	
	H1: female partner (0=male | diverse | unknown, 1= female)
	    =0 [male | diverse | unknown]
	
	H3: heterosexual relationship (0=no, 1=yes | unknown | diverse partner)
	    =1 [yes | unknown| diverse partner]
	
	H11: unknown marriage / registered civil partnership (0=no, 1=yes)
	    1 if: 284a=1|6
	
	H13: single (0=no; 1=yes | unknown)
	    0 if: 284a=1|6	

284b_y (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & 284a=1|2|3|4|6|7|8|9 [married / registered civil partnership / divorced / widowed] (284a=6 [current registered civil partnership]): In the following we will refer to your registered partner as your spouse. (all): **Since when do you have this marital status? Please tell me the year.** INT: Please read out upon request **(PROG: green): if there was a registered civil partnership (same-sex) before the marriage, please state the year of the entry here.** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey.	

	Year: _ _ _ _	
	Proxy=0 [TP]	284b_m
	--	----------------
	Proxy>0[Proxy] & 284a =2|3|4|7|8|9 [separated / widowed / divorced / former registered civil partnership]	284c
	--	----------------
	Proxy>0[Proxy] & 284a=1|6 [married / registered civil partnership]	284d
	--	----------------
	9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
	284a=2|3|4|7|8|9 [separated / widowed / divorced / former registered civil partnership]	284c
	--	----------------
	284a=1|6 [married / registered civil partnership]	284d
284b_ m (P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & H2=0 [update module] & 284a=1|2|3|4|6|7|8|9 [married / registered civil partnership / divorced / widowed] & 284b_y≠9997|9998 [valid marriage year] **And in what month?** Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know Proxy=0 [TP] & 284a=2|3|4|7|8|9 [separated / widowed / divorced / registered civil partnership]	
		284c
	--	----------------
	Proxy=0 [TP] & 284a=1|6 [married / registered civil partnership]	284d
284c (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [Update module] & 284a=2|3|4|5|7|8|9|97|98 [separated / widowed / divorced / former registered civil partnership / single / unknown] **Do you have a steady partner at the moment?** 1: yes	
		284d
	--	----------------
	2: no	284h_y
	--	----------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	P2

	PROG: update auxiliary variable (s):
	
	H13: single (0=no, 1=yes | unknown)
	    1 if: 284c=2|7|8
	    0 if 284c=1
	
	H12: unknown NEL (0=no,1=yes)
	    1 if: 284c=1	

284d (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & H13=0 [all with a partner and regardless of marital status] **Could you please tell me the first name of your** [H11=1: spouse/ partner]**?** INT: PROG: at the first time this question text is called up in black / from the second call up, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give his first name, read the following text out" and display the text in green): **„The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further**	

	course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given his / her own number. Your data will always be evaluated a completely anonymous form. Data protection is always guaranteed. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name." _____	
284da (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & H13=0 [all with a partner and regardless of marital status] Partner's sex INT: Based on the name, determine and note the partner's sex! If the respndent does not provide it or if the name is unclear , please read out the following text: (PROG: green) „Please give me your [H11 = 1: marriage] partner's sex." 1: male 2: female 3: diverse 7: declined 8. don´t know	

	PROG: update auxiliary variable (s):
	
	 H1 female partner (0=male | diverse | unknown, 1=female)
	    0 if: (284da=1|3|7|8)
	    1 if: (284da=2)
	
	 H3 hetero relationship (0=no, 1=yes | unknown | diverse partner)
	    0 if: (g1=1 & 284da=1) | (g1=2 & 284da=2)
	    1 if: (g1=1 & 284da=2) | (g1=2 & 284da=1)| (284da=3|7|8)	

284ea (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & H13=0 [all with partner and regardless of marital status] **When did you start to be a couple? Please give me the year** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
284f (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & H13=0 [all with partner and regardless of marital status] **Do you live together in one household?** INT: Only explain on request: the decisive factor is your personal indication! If the couple mostly lives together, please state "yes" 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know Proxy=0 [TP]	284g_y ----------- 210

	--- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	------------------ P2

	PROG: update auxiliary variable (s):
	
	 H30: LAT (0=no, unknown, single, 1=yes)
	    1 if: 284f=2
	    0 if: 284f=1|7|8	

284g_y (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & H13=0 [all with partner and regardless of marital status] & 284f=1 [Co-residence] **Since when have you been living together in the same household? Please give me the year** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 210 ------------------ P2
284h_y (P) (ZP/Px)	H2=0 [update module] & H13=1 [current single] **Since when are you no longer in a partnership? Please tell me the year.** PROG: the year must not be before the target person's year of birth [question 2]. PROG: set max. value of year to year of last survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 290 ------------------ P2
	PROG: timestamp	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3" align="center">MODULE FOR SINGLES</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>PROG: timestamp</td><td></td></tr>
<tr>
<td>290
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=1 [current single]

How do you currently rate your life situation without a partner?

1: very good
2: good
3: average
4: bad
5: very bad

7: declined
8: don´t know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=1 [current single]

Would you like to find a partner?

1: yes
2: not at the moment, but maybe later

3: no

7: declined
8: don´t know</td>
<td>

292

P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=1 [current single] & 291=1|2 [Partner request]

How would you rate the likelihood of you finding a partner?

1: very likely
2: likely
3: unlikely
4: very unlikely

7: declined
8: don´t know

291=1 [currently on search for a partner]

291=2 [currently not on search for a partner]</td>
<td>

293

P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=1 [current single] & 291=1 [current Partner request]

Do you actively search for a partner for the moment?

1: yes

2: no

7: declined
8: don´t know</td>
<td>

294

P2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>Proxy=0 [TP] & H13=1 [current single] & 291=1 [current Partner request] & 293=1 [partner search]

And how often are you busy searching a new partner?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</table>

	1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: between 1-3 times per month 5: a few times a year 6: less than a few times a year 7: never 97: declined 98: don´t know	
	PROG: timestamp	

P2
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	INT: Do not read out!
	
	Was there an interruption in the module "Partnership" that lasted at least one minute?
	
	1: yes
	-- 	
	2: no
	
	    Proxy=0 [TP]
	-- 	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy]
		P2a
		--------------- 	
		
		300
		--------------- 	
		300px

P2a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	P2=1 [interruption]
	
	How long did this interruption last? Please enter the break in minutes!
	
	INT: If there are several breaks, please state the total duration of the breaks!
	INT: Please round up full minutes!
	
	PROG: minimum value: 1.
	
	_ _ _ minutes
	
	Proxy=0 [TP]
	-- 	
	Proxy>0 [Proxy]
	
	Generate auxiliary variables and update step by step:
	HVP: partner [0 = no partner, 1 = partner or information unknown]
	
	Generate:
	  HVP = 0 [set all of „no partner"]
	
	update step by step:
	  1 if D21=1|9 [preload from current survey: partner or information missing]
	  0 if 281a=2
	  1 if 281a=7|8
	  1 if 283a=1|7|8
	  0 if 283c first named partnership =2
	  1 if 283c first named partnership =7|8
	  1 if 283n first named partnership =1|7|8
	  0 if 283c second named partnership =2
	  1 if 283c second named partnership =7|8
	  1 if 284a=1|6|7|8
	  1 if 284c=1|7|8
	  0 if 284c =2
	  1 if 200=1|6|7|8
	  1 if 201=1
		300
		--------------- 	
		300px

	0 if 201=2 1 if 201=7|8	

CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN

	PROG: timestamp	
300px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] INT: Only read out the following reminder if there were difficulties with the proxy taking on the perspective. (PROG: green) (Proxy=1): **Please bear in mind that you will continue to answer the questions from the perspective of Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>] perspective.** (Proxy=2): **Please also bear in mind that the questions are formulated in such a way that they are addressed to Mr / Ms [<NAME TP>].**	
300 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**(all other): We further consider your private life situation.** **Do you have children? I mean children of your own as well as children who have grown up or are growing up in your household, as well as any children who may no longer be alive.** INT: If children existing, ask: **And how many children do you have?** INT: Please state the number of children! Do not include children who died at birth! PROG: set number of child to max. 30. Number: _ _ --- 95: no children 97: declined 98: don´t know Proxy = 0 [TP] --- Proxy > 0 [Proxy]	301 ----------------- 318 ----------------- 322a
301 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] (300>1): **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about these children. The simplest thing would be for you to first give me child's first names.** **Please start with your <u>first-born, oldest child</u>.** (300=1): **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about this child. The simplest thing would be for you to first give me thechild's first name.** PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call INT- Note „If the TP does not want to give the first name, read out the following text "and display the text in green):**„The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is always guaranteed. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name."** PROG: If the target person has more than 8 children, please insert an INT after the eightth child has been admitted: INT: Instruct the target person with the words (PROG: green): „Unfortunately, the program does not allow the admission of further children, so we continue with the other questions", that	

	at this point the admission of further children is canceled. INT: Enter first name: First name: _ _ _ _ _ 997: name declined 998: name unknown PROG: For the first 4 children questions from 302 to 316i (depending on the filtering) stellen If more than 4 children, please allow information for further 4, see filter in question 304a.	
301a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [TP has children] (If more than one child and fewer than 8 children are listed): **Did I note it correctly? You have [number of the children listed] children?** (If only one child is listed): **Did I note it correctly? You have one child?** (If more than 8 children are listed): **Did I note it correctly? You have 8** [PROG: addition of brackets in green] **or more than 8 children?** 1. yes -- 2: no -- 7: declined 8: don´t know	 302 ----------- 300 ----------- 302
302 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] Sex: **Let's talk about your child [child's first name].** INT: Enter the person's sex < show first name child >. If no first name was given or the person's sex cannot be clearly deduced from the first name, please read the following text: (PROG: green) „**Please give me your child's sex.**" 1: male 2: female 3: diverse 7: declined 8: don´t know -- Proxy=0 [TP] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 ----------- 303 ----------- 304
303 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {H13=0 & H3=1 [in heterosexual partnership]} **Is [child's first name] ...** INT: Please read out the information! 1: your your partner's biological child 2: just your biological child, but not your partner's 3: your partner's biological child, but not your biological child 4: or an adopted or foster child	

	7: declined 8: don´t know	304
303a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {H13=0 & H3=0 [in homosexual partnership]} **Is [child's first name] ...** INT: Please read out the information! 2: your birth child 3: your partner's child 4: or an adopted or foster child 7: declined 8: don´t know	 304
303b (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & H13=1 [ohne Partner] **Is** [first name child] ... INT: Please read out the information! 2: your biological child 3: your ex-partner's child, but not your birth child 4: or an adopted or foster child 7: declined 8: don´t know	 304
304 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] **Which year was [child's first name] born?** PROG: For biological children, year number must not be before the target person's year of birth (question 2). PROG: set the maximum value year to year of survey. Year _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	

304a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	300≠95|97|98 [has children]
	
	Is [child's first name] **still alive?**
	
	1: yes
	
	  304>=year of survey-15 [child is younger than 15 or 15 years old]: for this child
	
	  304>= year of survey-15 [child is younger than 15 or 15 years old] & [this child a 5th or another child]
	  → next child
	  → if no next child & Proxy = 0 [TP]
	  → if no next child & Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
	--- 	
	  (304<= year of survey 16) | (304=9997|9998) [child is 16 years old and older than or year of born unknown]
	  → Proxy = 0 [TP]
	  → Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
		
		309
		
		302
		317
		317
		---------------- 	
		
		305
		308

	(304<= year of survey 16) | (304=9997|9998) [child is 16 years old and older than or year of born unknown] & [this child a 5th or another child]	314
	---	-----------
	2: no	315
	---	-----------
	7: declined	
	→ next child	302
	→ if no next child & Proxy = 0 [TP]	317
	→ if no next child & Proxy > 0 [Proxy]	317
	---	-----------
	8: don´t know	
	304>= year of survey -15 [child is younger than 15 or 15 years old]	
	→ next child	302
	→ if no next child & Proxy = 0 [TP]	317
	→ if no next child & Proxy > 0 [Proxy]	317
	---	-----------
	(304<= year of survey 16) | (304=9997|9998) [child is 16 years old and older or year of born unknown]	314
305 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {(304<= year of survey -16) | 304=9997|9998) [age of the child >=16 or year of born unknown]} & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th or another child]	
	Is [child's first name] currently:	
	INT: Please read out options!	
	1: in school / occupational training	307
	---	-----------
	2: employed 3: in (early) retirement 4: unemployed 5: or homemaker (PROG: depending on gender child)? INT: Don't read aloud!	
	PROG: answer button 6: other.	307
	---	-----------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	307
307 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {(304<= year of survey-16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child >=16 or year of born unknown]} & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th or another child])	
	What marital status has [child's first name]?	
	INT: Please read out the information! INT: For children whose registered same-sex partnership has ended (entry canceled or partner deceased), please note divorced or widowed. 1: single 2: married 3: separated 4: divorced 5: widowed 6: Registered civil union 7: declined	

	8: don´t know

308 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {(304<= year of survey-16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child>=16 or year of born unknown]} & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th child or another child.] **How often are you in contact to [child´ s first name] for example visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or e-mail?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: between 1-3 times per month 5: a few times a year 6: less than a few times a year 7: never 97: declined 98: don´t know	
309 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th child or another child]) **Does [child's first name] live in your house or household?** 1: yes → Proxy = 0 [TP] → Proxy > 0 [Proxy] & (304<= year of survey -16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child >=16 or year of born unknown] → Proxy > 0 [Proxy] & 304>= year of survey-15 [age of child <16] → next child → if no next child --- 2: no → Proxy = 0 [TP] → Proxy > 0 [Proxy] & (304<= year of survey -16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child >=16 or year of born unknown] → Proxy > 0 [Proxy] & 304>= year of survey -15 [age of child <16] --- 7: declined 8: don´t know	 313 314 302 317 --------------- 311 312 311a --------------- 312
311 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th or another child] & 309=2 [child not in household TP]) **When did you and [child's first name] stop living together?** PROG: If valid information in 304: The year must not be set before year of birth child. PROG: Set the maximum value year to year of survey. Year: _ _ _ _ 9995: never lived together before 9997: declined 9998: don´t know ---	 ---------------

	(304<= year of survey -16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child >=16 or year of born unknown]	312
311a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=1 [child lives] & 304>= year of survey -15 [age of child <16] & [child is not a 5th or another child] & 309=2 [child not in household TP])	
	How often are you in contact with [child's first name] for example visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or e-mail?	
	1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: between 1-3 times per month 5: a few times a year 6: less than a few times a year 7: never	
	97: declined 98: don´t know	
312 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th or another child] & 309=2|7|8 [child not in household TP or unknown])	
	How far away does [child's first name] live from you at present?	
	1: in the neighbourhood. 2: in the same town. 3: in another town, but accessible within two hours. 4: further away, in Germany. 5: further away, abroad.	
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
	-- Proxy=0 [TP]	-------------- 313
	-- Proxy > 0 [Proxy] & (304<= year of survey -16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child >=16 or year of born unknown]	-------------- 314
	Proxy > 0 [Proxy] & 304>= year of survey -15 [age of child <16] → next child → if no next child	302 317
313 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th or another child])	
	How close is your relationship with [child's first name]?	
	1: very close 2: close 3: morately close 4: not very close 5: not close at all	
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
313a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=1 [child lives] & [child is not a 5th or another child])	
	And how often are you and [child's first name] annoyed or angry with each other?	

	1: never 2: seldom 3: sometimes 4: often 5: always 7: declined 8: don´t know	
	-- 304>= year of survey -15 [child is younger than 15 or 15 years old] → next child → if no next child --	---------------- 302 317 ----------------
	(304<= year of survey -16) | (304=9997|9998) [child is 16 years old and older or year of born unknown]	314
314 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {(304<= year of survey -16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child >=16 or year of born unknown]} & 304a=1|8 [child lives or TP don´t know] **Does [child's first name] have children today?** INT: If asked who is considered as a child here: both biological children and children who grew up or are growing up with [child' first name]. No children who have already died. 1: yes	314a

	-- 	
	2: no
	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	   → next child
	   → if no next child & Proxy = 0 [TP]
	   → if no next child & Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
		---------------- 	
		
		302
		317
		317

314a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {(304<= year of survey -16) | (304=9997|9998) [age of child >=16 or year of born unknown]} & 304a=1|8 [child lives oder ZP don´t know] & 314=1 [child has children])
	
	How many?
	
	PROG: maximum value = 50.
	
	_ _.
	
	   → Proxy = 0 [TP]
	   → Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
	     → next child
	     → if no next child
		316b
		
		302
		317

	-- 	
	97: declined
	98: don´t know
	
	   → next child
	   → if no next child and Proxy = 0 [TP]
	   → if no next child and Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
		---------------- 	
		
		302
		317
		317

315 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=2 [child deceased] **When did [child's first name] die?**	

	Year: _ _ _ _
	
	9997: declined
	9998: don´t know
	
	PROG: if the designation in 304 is valid: year of death must not be less than year of birth.
	PROG: calculate the age of the child at the time of death here (315-304).
	PROG: set the maximum value year to year of survey.
	
	PROG:
	315-304>=16 [age at death >=16]
	-- 	
	315-304<16 [age at death smaller 16]:
	   → next child
	   → if no next child & Proxy = 0 [TP]
	   → if no next child & Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
	-- 	
	(304=9997|9998) &| (315=9997|9998) [Age at death unknown, since information on the birth and / or death year is missing]
		316
		---------------- 	
		
		302
		317
		317
		---------------- 	
		316

316
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=2 [child deceased] & {(315-304>=16) | (315-304=missing) [age at death >=16 or Age at death unknown]}
	
	Had [child's first name] children who are still alive today?
	
	INT: If resondant asked who is considered a child here: both biological children and children who grew up or are growing up with [child's first name]. No children who have already died.
	
	1: yes
	-- 	
	2: no
	
	7: declined
	8: don't know
	
	   → next Child
	   → if no next child & Proxy = 0 [TP]
	   → if no next child & Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
		316a
		---------------- 	
		
		302
		317j
		317

316a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304a=2 [child deceased] & {(315-304>=16) | (315-304=missing) [age at death >=16 or age at death unknown]} & 316=1 [child has children]
	
	How many?
	
	_ _
	
	PROG: maximum value = 50.
	
	   → Proxy = 0 [TP]
	   → Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
	      → next child
	      → if no next child
	-- 	
	97: declined
	98: don´t know
	
	   → next child
	   → if no next child & Proxy = 0 [TP]
	   → if no next child & Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
		316b
		
		302
		317
		---------------- 	
		
		302
		317
		317

316b	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a>=1 | 316a>=1 [child has | had children]}	

(B/P) (ZP)	**({314a=1 | 316a=1 [one child]}): Now I would like to ask you some questions about this grandchild. The simplest thing would be to tell me the first name of this grandchild.** PROG: If this question text is called up for the first time in black / from the second call up, INT note: "If the respondent does not want to give his first name, read the following text out" and fade in the text in green):"**The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis.** For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name." INT: enter first name: First name: _____ 997: name declined 998: name unknown --- ({314a>1 | 316a>1 [more than 1 child]}): **Now I would like to ask you some questions about these grandchildren. The simplest thing would be to tell me the first names of these grandchildren. Please start with the oldest grandchild.** PROG: If this question text is called up for the first time in black / from the second call up, INT note: "If the respondent does not want to give his first name, read the following text out" and fade in the text in green): „**The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use a imaginary name."** INT: enter first name: First name:_____ 997: name declined 998: name unknown PROG: For <u>all</u> children from this child, ask questions starting at 316c2. PROG: If there are more than 15 grandchildren, show the following text after the 15th grandchild: INT: Please explain after admission of the 15th grandchild: „The program only allows to record 15 grandchildren. I would now like to continue with the other questions."	316c1 ---------------- 316c2
316c1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a=1 | 316a=1 [child has | had children exactly 1 child]} Sex: **Let's talk about your grandchild [grandchild's first name].** INT: Please enter the grandchild's sex [grandchild's first name]! If no first name was given or the person's sex cannot be clearly deduced from the first name, please read out the following text: (PROG: green) "Please give me your grandchild's sex." PROG: Show text: "Sex of the grandchild [grandchild's first name]". 1: male	

	2: female 3: divers 7: declined 8: don´t know

316d1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a=1 | 316a=1 [child has | had children exactly 1 child]} **In which year is [grandchild's first name] born?** PROG: set the lower limit to 1950. PROG: set the maximum value year to year of survey. _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know --- If there a 5th child or additional child → next child → no next child	 ---------------- 302 317
316e1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a=1 | 316a=1 [child has | had children exactly 1 child]} & [child is not the 5th or additional child] **Is [grandchild's first name] a biological child of [child's first name]?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know --- 304a=2 [child already deceased]	 316f1 ---------------- 316g1
316f1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304=1 [child lives] & 314a=1 [child has exactly 1 child] & [child is not the 5th or additional child]) **Does [grandchild's first name] live in the same household of [child´s first name]?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 316h1 ---------------- 316g1
316g1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {(304=1 [child lives] & 314a=1 [child has exactly 1 child] & 316f1≠1 [Grandchild not in the household of child or information missing] & [child is not the 5th or additional child])} |{(304=2 [child deceased] & 316a=1 [child has exactly 1 child] & [child is not the 5th or additional child])} **How far away does [grandchild's first name] live from you at present?** 1: in the same house or household 2: in the neighbourhood 3: in the same town 4: in another town, but accessible within two hours 5: further away, in Germany 6: further away, abroad	

	7: declined 8: don´t know --	316h1 ----------------
316h1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a=1	316a=1 [child has	had children exactly 1 child]} & [child is not the 5th or additional child] **How often are you in contact with [grandchild's first name] for example visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or e-mail?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: between 1-3 times per month 5: a few times a year 6: less than a few times a year 7: never 97: declined 98: don´t know	
316i1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a=1	316a=1 [child has	had children exactly 1 child]} & [child is not the 5th or additional child]) **How close is your relationship with [grandchild's first name]?** 1: very close 2: close 3: morately close 4: not very close 5: not close at all 7: declined 8: don´t know	
316i1a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a=1	316a=1 [child has	had children exactly 1 child]} & [child is not the 5th or additional child] **And how often are you and [grandchild's first name] annoyed or angry with each other?** 1: never 2: seldom 3: sometimes 4: often 5: always 7: declined 8: don´t know --- → next child. → no next child.	 ---------------- 302 317
316c2 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a>=2	316a>=2 [child has	had more than 1 child]} Sex: **Let's talk about your grandchild [grandchild's first name].**	

	INT: Please enter sex for grandchild [grandchild's first name]! If no first name was given or the sex cannot be clearly deduced from the first name, please read out the following text: (PROG: green) "Please tell me the sex of your grandchild." PROG: Show text: "Sex of the grandchild [grandchild's first name]". 1: male 2: female 3: divers 7: declined 8: don´t know	
316d2 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a>=2 | 316a>=2 [child has | had more than 1 child]} **In which year was [grandchild's first name] born?** PROG: set the lower limit to 1950. PROG: set the maximum value year to year of survey. Year_ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know -- child 1-4.: child already deceased (304a=2) -- this child 5th or further child -- this child 5th or further child and no further grandchild → next child → no next child	-------------- 316g2 -------------- 316c2 -------------- 302 317
316e2 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304=1 [child lives] & 314a>=2 [child has more than 1 child] & [child is not the 5th or additional child]) **Does [grandchild's first name] live in the same household as [child´s first name]?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know -- → next grandchild. → no next grandchild.	-------------- 316c2 316f3
316g2 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 304=2 [child deceased] & 316a>=2 [child has more than 1 child] **How far away does [grandchild's first name] live from you at present?** 1: in the same house or household 2: in the neighbourhood 3: in the same town 4: in another town, but accessible within two hours 5: further away, in Germany 6: further away, abroad 7: declined	

	8: don´t know	
	---	---------------
	→ next grandchild.	316c2
	→ no next grandchild.	316f3
316f3 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a>=2 | 316a>=2 [child has | had more than 1 child]}	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]): If all child's children are registered → program random selection of grandchild (only applies to first to fourth child).	
	(DStich=0 [Panel sample]): When all children of the child are registered, check, if combinations of preloads within the preloads exist (D311 to D314, D321 to D324 ……… .44 (for example year of birth child 1, sex child 1, year of birth child of child 1, sex of child of child 1) which correspond to current asked 4 characteristics for a child (only applies to first to fourth child).	
	The following two conditions apply here:	
	1. The valid designations relating to sex and year of birth of the child from the survey year (2020/2021) correspond to the preload designation for one child.	
	Relevant preloads:	
	D311, D321, D331, D341 (sex child 1 to 4)	
	D312, D322, D332, D342 (year of birth child 1 to 4)	
	2. For exactly one of the in 2021/2021 survey mentioned children of this child correspond the current collected information for year of and sex to the information of the preload for the child identified as 1.	
	Relevant preloads:	
	D313, D323, D333, D343 (sex grandchild child 1 to child 4)	
	D314, D324, D334, D344 (year of birth grandchild child 1 to child 4)	
	→ If an exactly match succeed, the following questions will be used for the re-identified grandchild. The name of the grandchild from the survey year (2020/2021) will be shown, whose characteristics correspond to the characteristics of the grandchild from the preload. The information from the survey year (2020/2021) are relevant for the filtering.	
	→ If no exactly match succeed and no re-identification has taken place (because the combination of the four preload designations on person-level do not fit to the current 4-combination of designation on year of birth and sex from child and grandchild or no preload information is available) a random selection pass like in B2008 / DStich=1 [Baseline sample] (only applies to first to fourth. child).	
	PROG (DStich=0 [Panel sample]): The program gives information in a variable if the polled grandchild is out of the random selection or re-identification happened.	
	Leading in numeration of this variable is the order of birth in the current survey (for example: the combination mentioned in the the survey year 2020/21 of child 2 and her / his child correspond corresponds to the preload information for child 1 and her / his child → variable is named after child 2).	
	PROG: For this random selected or re-identified grandchild:	
	Now that we have talked about all of [child's first name]'s child, I would like to ask you further questions about your grandchild [random grandchild' s first name or re-identified grandchild].	
	Is [random grandchild' sfirst name random or re-identified grandchild] a biological child of [child' s first name]?	
	INT: If asked, explain: "The now closer requested grandchild was randomly selected by the computer. The interviewer has no influence on this."	
	1: yes	

	2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
	--	----------------
	316e2=1 [grandchild lives in the same household as child] & 316d2>= year of survey -15 [grandchild is younger than 15 or 15 years old]	316h3
	--	----------------
	316e2=1 [grandchild lives in the same household as child] & 316d2=9997|9998 [the grandchild's year of birth is unknown]	316h3
	--	----------------
	316e2=1 [grandchild lives in the same household as child] & 316d2<= year of survey -16 [grandchild is 16 years old or older]	316h3
	--	----------------
	316e2=2|7|8 [grandchild does not live in the same household as child or information is missing]	316g3
	--	----------------
	304a=2 [child is deceased] & 316d2>= year of survey -15 [grandchild is younger than 15 or 15 years old]	316h3
	--	----------------
	304a=2 [child deceased] & 316d2=9997|9998 [no information of the grandchild's year of birth]	316h3
	--	----------------
	304a=2 [child deceased] &316d2<= year of survey -16 [grandchild is 16 years old or older]	316h3
316g3 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & 314a>=2 [child has more than 1 child] & 316e2≠1) [random grandchild or re-identified grandchild not co-resident with child] **How far away does [random grandchild's first name or re-identified grandchild] live from you at present?** 1: in the same house or household 2: in the neighbourhood 3: in the same town 4: in another town, but accessible within two hours 5: further away, in Germany 6: further away, abroad 7: declined 8: don´t know	
	--	----------------
	316d2>= year of survey-15 [grandchild is younger than 15 or 15 years old]	316h3
	--	----------------
	(316d2<= year of survey -16)	(316d2=9997	9998) [grandchild is 16 years old or older or year of birth is missing]	316h3
316h3 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a>=2	316a>=2 [child has	had more than 1 child]} & {(316d2<= year of survey -16)	(316d2=9997|9998) [age of grandchild >=16 or year of birth missing]} **How often are you in contact with [random grandchild's first name or re-identified grandchild] for example: visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or e-mail?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: between 1-3 times per month 5: a few times a year 6: less than a few times a year 7: never	

	97: declined 98: don´t know	
316i3 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a>=2	316a>=2 [child has	had more than 1 child]} **How close is your relationship with [random grandchild's first name or re-identified grandchild]?** 1: very close 2: close 3: morately close 4: not very close 5: not close at all 7: declined 8: don´t know	
316i3a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {314a>=2	316a>=2 [child has	had more than 1 child]} **And how often are you and [grandchild's first name] annoyed or angry with each other?** 1: never 2: seldom 3: sometimes 4: often 5: always 7: declined 8: don´t know --- → next child → no next child --- PROG: After recording all grandchildren of all children, generate auxiliary variable: grandchild=1 if there is an information for grandchild grandchild =0 if no grandchild specified --- Dummy grandchild=1 Dummy grandchild=0	--------------- 302 317 --------------- --------------- 317 317
317 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	300≠95|97|98 [has children] & {(any 314a>=1)	(any 316a>=1) [has at least 1 child	had children]} & {(any 316d1|316d2<= year of survey-16)	(any 316d1|316d2=9997|9998) [with at least one grandchild age >=16 or no designation of year of birth]} **Do you already have great-grandchildren?** PROG: Question 317 only to respondent with at least 1 grandchild, year of survey -16 or was born earlier [grandchild is 16 years old or older] or 1 grandchild F316d2=missing or 1 grandchild F316d1=missing 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 318 ---------------

	→Proxy = 0 [TP]	318
	--	-----------------
	→Proxy > 0 [Proxy]	322a

→Proxy = 0 [TP]

→Proxy > 0 [Proxy]

OTHER RELATIVES/ FURTHER RELATIVES

318 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **Do you have other living relatives? Please state whether you still have living relatives in each of the following categories.** INT: Multiple responses possible! PROG: allow multiple choice! PROG: code N must not simultaneously mentioned with others. Answer defaults: 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don't know A: brothers B: sisters C: biological grandfather D: biological grandmother E: aunt / uncle F: cousins G: nieces / nephews. H: brother-in-law, sister-in-law / siblings of partner J: grandmother of partner K: grandfather of partner L: mother-in-law / mother of partner M: father-in-law / father of partner N: no relatives still alive (from this list)	
	-- 318A=1 & 318B=0|1 [has brothers]	-------------- 318-1
	-- 318A=0 & 318B=1 [has sisters but no brothers]	-------------- 318-2
	-- 318A=0 & 318B=0 [has neither brothers nor sisters]	-------------- 319
	-- ((318A=2 & 318B=2 [has neither brother nor sisters]) & (318L=2 & 318M=2 [has neither mother-in-law nor father-in-law]))	
	PROG: timestamp	
318-1 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 318A=1 [has brothers] **How many brothers do you have? Please only count the brothers who are still alive today.** PROG: min. value to 1. PROG: set max. value to 25. — — 97: declined 98: don´t know 	
	318B=1[has sisters]	-------------- 318-2
	-- 318B=2 [has no sisters] & 0<318-1<=25 [valid answer number of brothers]	-------------- 318-3

	-- 318B=2 [has no sisters] & 318-1=97|98 [missing number of brothers] & 318L=2 [no mother-in-law] & 318M=2 [no father-in-law]	-------------- 319
	-- 318B=2 [has no sisters] & 318-1=97|98 [number of brothers] & (318L=1 [mother-in-law] | 318M=1 [father-in-law])	-------------- 318a
318-2 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 318B=1 [has sisters] **How many sisters do you have? Please only count the sisters who are still alive today.** PROG: min. value to 1. PROG: set max. value to 25. — — 97: declined 98: don´t know	
	-- 0<318-2<25 [valid answer] | (318-2=97|98 [missing] & 0<318-1<=25 [valid answer number of brothers])	-------------- 318-3
	-- (318-2=97|98 [missing number of sisters] & 318L=2 [no mother-in-law] & 318M=2 [no father-in-law] & (318A=2 [no brothers] | 318-1=97|98 [missing number of brothers]))	-------------- 319
	-- (318-2=97|98 [missing number of sisters] & (318L=1 [has mother-in-law] | 318M=1 [has father-in-law]) (318A=2 [no brothers] | 318-1=97|98 [missing number of brothers]))	 318a
318-3	(318-1>0 [at least 1 brother] | 318-2>0 [at least 1 sister]) [at least 1 sibling] 318-1+ 318-2=1 [number of siblings=1]: **Now I would like to ask a few more questions about [318A=2 & 318-2=1]: your sister | [318B=2 & 318-1=1] your brother. Please tell me the first name.** 318-1+ 318-2>1 [number of siblings >1]: **Now I would like to ask a few more questions about your siblings. Please tell me the first names of your siblings. Start with your oldest sibling.** PROG: The first time this question text is called up in black / from the second call up, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give the first name, read the following text out" and fade in the text in green): **„The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given his / her own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use a imaginary name."** INT: type in first name: First name: _____ 997: name declined 998: name unknown PROG: If the TP has more than four siblings, please display INT AFTER recording the name of the fourth sibling: **„Unfortunately, the program only allows four siblings to be**	

	recorded. Therefore we continue with the further questions about the siblings already mentioned."	
318-4	(318-1>0 [at least 1 brother] | 318-2>0 [at least 1 sister]) [at least 1 sibling] {Beginning of loop: siblings 1-4 each step step by step} 318-1+ 318-2>1 [number of siblings >1]: **Let´s talk about [sibling's first name].** INT: Please enter sex! If no first name was given or the sex cannot be clearly deduced from the first name, please read out the following text (PROG: green): Please tell me the gender of **[sibling's first name]**. 1: male 2: female 3: divers 7: declined 8: don´t know	
318-5	(318-1 > 0 [at least 1 brother] | 318-2 > 0 [at least 1 sister]) [at least 1 sibling] **In which year was [sibling's first name] born?** Year:_ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
318-6	(318-1 > 0 [at least 1 brother] | 318-2 > 0 [at least 1 sister]) [at least 1 sibling] **How far away does [sibling's first name] live from you at the moment?** 1 in the same house or household 2: in the neighbourhood 3: in the same town 4: in another town, but accessible within two hours 5: further away, in Germany 6: further away, abroad 7: declined 8: don´t know	
318-7	(318-1 > 0 [at least 1 brother] | 318-2 > 0 [at least 1 sister]) at least 1 sibling] **Does [sibling's first name] live in a steady partnership?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
	PROG: timestamp	
318a (B/P) (ZP)	{beginnig of loop: If mother-in-law and father-in-law still alive, both query one after the other beginning with mother-in-law} Proxy=0 [TP] & (318L=1 [has mother-in-law] | 318M=1 [has father-in-law]) Proxy=0 [TP] & (318L=1 [has mother-in-law] & 318M=1 [has father-in-law] **Let's come back to your parents-in-laws / the parents of your partner.**	

	Proxy=0 [TP] & (318L=1 [has mother-in-law] & 318M=2 [no father-in-law] **Let's come back to your mother-in-law / your partner's mother.** Proxy=0 [TP] & (318L=2 [no mother-in-law] & 318M=1 [has father-in-law] **Let's come back to your father-in-law / the father of your partner.** PROG: If both parents-in-laws are alive, ask question 318a first for mother-in-law, then for father-in-law. If only one parent-in-law lives, ask this question only for that parent-in-law. **Does [318L=1: your mother-in-law / the mother of your partner	318M=1: your father-in-law / the father of your partner] need regularly help, personal support or care because of [318L = 1: her	318M = 1: his] health reasons?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know If 318L=1 [has mother-in-law] & 318M=1 [has father-in-law] (up to max. 2) --- If (318L=1 & 318M=2) [only mother-in-law] | (318L=2 & 318M=1) [only father-in-law] {end of loop}	 318a ----------------- 319
	PROG: timestamp	
319 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **How would you rate your current relationship with your family?** 1: very good 2: good 3: morately 4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don´t know 9: does not apply	
322a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample]: 322a=1 put DStich=0 [Panel sample]: PROG: in black! **Now turn to another topic.** **Do you currently live in ...** 1: a private household 2: a retirement community (PROG: green): this means independent apartments that take account on the needs of older persons 3: a residential care home, offering assisted living 4: senior citizens' residence -- 5: a retirement home (PROG: green): in other words, a home providing care for older people who are no longer able to maintain their own household, but who do not require a high degree of care 6: a nursing home (PROG: green): a home providing care for the chronically ill and / or people in need of a high degree of care 7: another type of home --	 323 ----------------- 332 -----------------

| | 97: declined | 323 |
| | 98: don´t know | 323 |

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION AND HOUSING

	PROG: timestamp	
323 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-guided household]} **How many people in total - including yourself - live in your household? Please also include small children or persons who normally live in your household but are absent in the moment, for example in hospital or on vacation.** INT: note number of persons. INT: use the "live alone" button for one-person household. PROG: allow maximum value to 25. Total of people: _ _ -- 95: live alone 97: declined 98: don´t know	324 ----------------- 332
324 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **I would like to get some information about the other people who live with you in this household. About yourself you do not need to make any statements.** **Please tell me the first names of the persons you live with.** PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call on, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give his first name, read out the following text" and display the text in green):„**The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name."** INT: Enter the sex even if the first name is mssing. If first name is ambiguous or not mentioned, ask the respondent to state the sex. 2. person: A: first name / note on the person: _____ -- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know -- B: sex: 1: male 2: female 3: diverse -- 7: declined 8: don´t know -- **Can you specify [name display or if name = 9997	9998: this person] relationship to you**	

	? INT: Please read out the list until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP names one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your child or child of your partner 3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild **4** (PROG (green), if: question 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother or your sister 5 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least. 1 parent]): your mother or your father INT: biological parents, step parents, adoptive parents 6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law or your father-in-law 7 (all): another family member 8 (all): boyfriend or girlfriend 20 (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know	
324a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95│97│98 [don't live alone]} **Is there anyone else?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	324b ------------------ 324o1
324b (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95│97│98 [don't live alone]} **Please tell me the first name of the next person.** PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call on, the INT hint "If the respondent does not give his first name, read the following text out" and display the text in green):„**The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name.**" INT: Enter the sex even if the first name is missing. If first name is ambiguous or not mentioned, ask the respondent to state the sex. 3. person: A: first name / note on the person _____ --- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know --_ B: gender	

	1: male 2: female 3: divers --- 7: declined 8: don´t know --- **Can you specify [name display or if Name = 9997 | 9998: this person] relationship to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your child or child of your partner 3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 4 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother or your sister 5 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least. 1 parent]): your mother or your father INT: biological parents, stepparents, adoptive parents 6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law or your father-in-law 7 (all): another family member 8 (all): friend 20 (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know	
324c (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **Is there anyone else?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	324d ---------------- 324o1
324d (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **Please tell me the first name of the next person.** PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call on, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give the first name, read out the following text" and display the text in green):**„The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this, the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name."** INT: Enter the sex even if the first name is missing. If first name is ambiguous or not mentioned, ask the respondent to state the sex. 4. person:	

A: first name / note of person: _____ --- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know --- B: gender: 1: male 2: female 3: divers --- 7: declined 8: don´t know --- **Can you specify [name display or if name = 9997 | 9998: this person] relationship to you?** INT: Please read out the list until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your child or child of your partner 3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 4 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother or your sister 5 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least. 1 parent]): your mother or your father. INT: biological parents, stepparents, adoptive parents 6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law or your father-in-law 7 (all): another family member 8 (all): boyfriend or girlfriend 20 (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know	
324e (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│ 4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **Is there another person?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	324f ------------------ 324o1
324f (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│ 4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **Please tell me the first name of the next person.** PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call on, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give the first name, read out the following text" and display the text in green):„**The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this the names are converted into numbers, each person is**	

given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name." INT: Enter the sex even if the first name is missing. If first name is ambiguous or not mentioned, ask the respondent to state the sex. 5. person: A: first name / note of person: _____ --- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know --- B: sex: 1: male 2: female 3: divers --- 7: declined 8: don´t know --- **Can you specify [name display or if name = 9997 | 9998: this person] relationship to you?** INT: please read the list out until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your child or child of your partner 3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 4 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother or your sister 5 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least. 1 parent]): your mother or your father INT: biological parents, stepparents, adoptive parents. 6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law or your father-in-law 7 (all): another family member 8 (all): friend 20 (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know	
324g (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **Is there another person?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	324h ---------------- 324o1
324h (B/P)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]}	

(ZP/Px)	**Please tell me the first name of the next person.**	324j
	PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call on, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give his first name, read the following text out" and display the text in green):„**The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name."**	
	INT: enter the gender even if the first name is missing.	
	If first name is ambiguous or not mentioned, ask the respondent to state the sex.	
	6. person:	
	A: first name / note of person:	
	_____	
	--	
	9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
	--	
	B: sex:	
	1: male 2: female 3: divers.	
	--	
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
	--	
	Can you specify [name display or if name = 9997 | 9998: this person] relationship to you?	
	INT: Please read out the list until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list.	
	1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your child or child of your partner 3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 4 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother or your sister 5 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least. 1 parent]): your mother or your father INT: biological parents, stepparents, adoptive parents. 6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law or your father-in-law 7 (all): another family member 8 (all): friend 20 (all): other person	
	997: declined 998: don´t know	
324i (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **Is there another person?** 1: yes	324j

	--	-----------------
	2: no	324o1
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
324j (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95|97|98 [don't live alone]} **Please tell me the first name of the next person.** PROG: the first time this question is called in black / from the second call on, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give the first name, read the following text out" and display the text in green):**"The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name."** INT: Enter the gender even if the first name is missing. If first name is ambiguous or not mentioned, ask the respondent to state the sex. 7. person: A: first name / note of person: _____ -- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know -- B: sex 1: male 2: female 3: divers -- 7: declined 8: don´t know -- **Can you specify** **[name display or if name = 9997 | 9998: this person]** **relationship to you?** INT: Please read out the list until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your child or child of your partner 3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 4 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother or your sister 5 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least. 1 parent]): your mother or your father INT: biological parents, stepparents, adoptive parents. 6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law or your father-in-law 7 (all): another family member 8 (all): friend	

	20 (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know	
324o1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 323≠95│97│98 [don't live alone]} **So far I have noted that besides you, the following people live with you in this household:** INT: Read the displayed name list! PROG: Display previously recorded names and codes in list form on the screen. **Is this list complete or are there other persons in your household?** INT: If the target person informs you at this point that persons are mistakenly – for example: twice -, you can refer to the following: (PROG: green): We will talk about persons on the list who do not live in your household.	
	1: list is complete	324p
	--	---------------
	2. there are other persons	324o
324o (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**{324o1=2}** **Please name all other persons in your household.** PROG: The first time this question is called in black / from the second call on, the INT hint "If the respondent does not want to give the first name, read the following text out" and display the text in green):„**The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name if you want."** INT: Enter named persons with **first name and code**! INT: If first name is ambiguous or not mentioned, ask the respondent to state the sex. PROG: Include up to 6 additional persons. PROG: After recording each additional person, leave the answer and set the answer box below for the next person. Items: 1. additional person: Name _____ **Can you specify [name display or if name = 9997 │ 9998: this person] relationship to you?** INT: Please read out the list until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the respondent directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1 1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your child or child of your partner	

	3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 4 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother or your sister 5 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least. 1 parent]): your mother or your father INT: biological parents, stepparents, adoptive parents. 6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law or your father-in-law 7 (all): another family member 8 (all): friend 20 (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know PROG: button "no other person" enable from the second additional person. Button „no other person". --- a total of 12 persons recorded	 324p ---------------- 324k
324k (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**So far you have named – except yourself - 12 persons who live with you in your household. Are there any more people?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 324l ---------------- 324p
324l (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How many more people are still living in your household?** Number of people:_____ 97: declined 98: don´t know	
324p (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{324o1=1 | after 6 more persons were recorded in 324o} [PROG: if 324o1=2: if at least one other person was listed]: **I will now read you once again the list of people living with you in this household.** (PROG: if 324o1=2) INT: Read out the displayed name list - except for the target person! [PROG: all]: **If I have named persons who do not live in your household after all or who are named twice, then I can correct this now.** PROG: Display previously recorded names and person codes in list form on the screen **Is this list correct or does one of the named persons not live with you in this household?** 1: list is correct --- 2. list needs to be corrected	 332 ---------------- 324q
324q (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{324p=2} INT: Mark all persons who according to the target person do not live in the household. (PROG: green): Which of the listed persons does not live in your household?	

PROG: Show list of household members as multiple answers.

1: mentioned
0: not mentioned

PROG: delete named household members.

LIVING

332 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**I would now like to ask you a few [322a <5: further] questions about your current housing situation: How long have you been living in your place of residence or in your city? Please tell me year.** INT: If the TP states that he / she has lived "always" or "since birth" in your place of residence, please ask for the corresponding calendar year! PROG: The year must not be set before the target person's year of birth (question 2). PROG: Set the maximum value to year of survey. Since the year:_ _ _ _. 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
333 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(322a=1|2|3|4): **And how long have you been living in your current dwelling? Please tell me the year.** (322a=5|6|7): **And how long have you been living in your house? Please tell me the year.** INT: If the TP states that he / she has lived "always" or "since birth" in your place of residence, please ask for the relevant calendar year! PROG: The year must not be set before the target person's year of birth (question 2). PROG: Set the maximum value to year of survey. Since the year:_ _ _ _. 9997: declined 9998: don´t know -- Proxy = 0 [TP] -- Proxy > 0 [Proxy]	 ------------------ 334 ------------------ 336a
334 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy = 0 [TP] **All in all, how do you rate your current housing situation?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don´t know -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] -- DStich=1 [Baseline sample]	 ------------------ 336a ------------------ 337a
336a (P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) Only programming instruction / filter! 322a=1|2|3|4 1: private household, a retirement community, residential care home, offering assisted living or a senior citizens' residence. (333>=DLJ [moving since the last individual survey) | 333=9997 | 333=9998) &	

	322a=1|2|3|4	337a
	--	--------------
	333<DLJ [no move since the last individual survey] & 322a=1|2|3|4	339
	--	--------------
	322a=5|6|7 2: retirement home, nursing home or an unspecified home facility	P3
337a	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & 333>=DLJ [moving since last survey] & 322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household]} **How big is the living space of the entire apartment? Please tell me the area in full square meters.** PROG: Set minimum value to 1. INT: Please read out upon request (PROG: green): this also includes the kitchen, bathroom, toilet, hallway, mansard, chargeable balcony area, sublet rooms. In the case of rental apartments, the living space can generally be found in the rental contract. For inquiries about full square meters, please read out (PROG: green): Please round up. Square meters: _ _ _. 997: declined 998: don´t know	
339 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & 322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household]} **Do you live in your apartment or house as…** INT: please read out options! 1: owner	342
	--	--------------
	2: main tenant 3: subtenant 4: or rent-free for example through right of resident or usufruct	341 341 342
	--	--------------
	5: other	341
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
341 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & 322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 339=2|3|5|7|8 [tenant or missing]} Approximately how high is the current monthly <u>rent</u> for this apartment / house <u>including all extra charges</u> such as electricity, gas, water, heating, garbage disposal, etc.? If you cannot give the exact amount, please give a rough estimate. PROG: Please highlight the passages "rental" & "including all additional costs" in color. PROG: If information about additional costs are requested, the previously entered € amount should remain visible. _ _ _ _ € per month 9997: declined 9998: don´t know (341≠9997|9998): INT: Please also state whether the respondent stated rent with or without extra charges!	

	1: with extra charges. 2: without extra charges. 7: declined 8: don´t know --- Proxy = 0 [TP] --- Proxy > 0 [Proxy]	---------------- 348 ---------------- 350px

342
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & 322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 339=1 | 4 [owner or rent free.]}
	
	How high are the monthly costs for electricity, gas, water, heating, garbage disposal and etc.? If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.
	
	_ _ _ _ € per month.
	
	9997: declined
	9998: don´t know
	
	--- 	
	339=1
	339=4 [rent free]
	    Proxy = 0 [TP]
	    --- 	
	    Proxy > 0 [Proxy]
		---------------- 	
		343
		348
		---------------- 	
		350px

343
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & 322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 339=1 [owner]}
	
	Do you still paying off a mortgage or another type of loan for your house or apartment?
	
	1: yes
	--- 	
	2: no
	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	    333>=DLJ [moving since last survey]) | 333=9998|9998 [missing]
	    333<DLJ [no moving since last individually survey] & Proxy=0 [TP]
	    333<DLJ [no moving since last individually survey] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]
		344
		---------------- 	
		
		345
		348
		350px

344
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & 322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household] & 339=1 [owner] & 343=1 [to pay the installment]}
	
	What amount do you pay monthly for this?
	
	If you cannot state the exact sum, please give a rough estimate.
	
	_ _ _ _ € per month.
	
	9997: declined
	9998: don´t know
	--- 	
	    333>=DLJ [moving since last survey]) | 333=9998|9998 [missing]
	    333<DLJ [no moving since last individually survey] & Proxy=0 [TP]
	    333<DLJ [no moving since last individually survey] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]
		---------------- 	
		345
		348
		350px

345	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) & 339=1 [owner] | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & 339=1 [owner]	

(B/P) (ZP/Px)	& ((333>=DLJ [moving since last survey]) | (333=9998|9998 [missing])}	
	How did you obtain your apartment or your house?	
	INT: Please read out options!	
	1: by inheritance or gift 2: through partner / house or apartment belongs to the partner 3: bought from a previous owner 4: bought new or newly built 5: other	
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
	-- Proxy = 0 [TP]	-------------- 348
	-- Proxy > 0 [Proxy]	-------------- 350px
	PROG: timestamp	
348 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & Proxy=0 [TP] & 322a=1│2│3│4 [lives in a self-managed household]}	
	Now I will read out several offers and services from different fields. Please tell me in each case if you know such an offer in your city or in your district, and if yes, if you use it.	
	„Know you in your city or in your district…"	
	PROG: show items and questions successive.	
	A: community centres for seniors or multigenerational houses, for example from churches or welfare organisations, for example AWO	
	B: a senior advice centres or contact point for senior polical issues concerning seniors, for example in the town hall or administrative office for citizens, senior advisory counsil, local advisory council	
	C: a care advice center, for example through social town halls social communities (VDK)	
	D: a housing advice or advice centre for home adaption, for example through social halls or social communities (VDK)	
	1: yes	349
	-- 2: no	---------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
	continue with the next offer.	348
	-- if all offers are requested.	--------------- P3

349 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample]) | {(DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & Proxy=0 [TP] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [lives in a self-managed household]} & 348A-D=1 [knows service] **Do you use of this offer?** 1:yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know Continue with the next offer. --- If all offers are requested.	 348 ---------------- P3
350px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] PROG: show items individually. **Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about your apartment.** A: Is your apartment or house accessible without steps? B: Do all the stairs, i.e. inside the apartment, in the stairway or access to the house, have a handrail on both sides? C: Do all rooms have no doorsills or these are so low (less than 2 cm) that they can be easily overcome with a walking frame or wheelchair? D: Are the doors of the sanitary rooms (bathroom, toilet) so wide that you can come through with a crutches or a walking frame, so at least 80 cm wide? E: Are the doors of the sanitary rooms (bathroom, toilet) a outward opening door? F: Are all rooms inside the apartment or house accessible without stairs? G: Does a bathtub in the apartment exist? H: Does a shower in the apartment exist at that on grade or with a threshold under 2cm? I: Does a shower in the apartment exist with a threshold of more than 2 cm or with a shower cup? J: Is there an emergency call system inside the apartment or house? 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
P3 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	INT: don't read out! Was there an interruption in the module "Children, grandchildren and living" that lasted at least one minute? 1: yes --- 2: no	 P3a ---------------- 400

| P3a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px) | P3=1 [interruption]

INT: don't read out!
How long did this interruption last? Please enter the break in minutes!
INT: If there are several interruptions, please state the overall duration!
INT: Please round up on whole minutes!

PROG: minimum value: 1.

_ _ _ minutes

Proxy = 0 [TP]

Proxy > 0 [Proxy] |

400

400px |

LEISURE ACTIVITIES AND VOLUNTEERING

	PROG: timestamp	
400px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] **Next, I will ask you what you do in the time that you can freely dispose, that means your <u>leisure time activities</u>.** INT: Only read the following reminder if the proxy had difficulties with taking over the respondent's perspective. (PROG: green) (Proxy=1): **As I said at the beginning, I would like to ask you to answer the questions from the perspective of Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>].** (Proxy=2): **As I said at the beginning, the questions continue to be formulated to address Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>].**	410
400 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **Now, what do you do in your spare time, this means in <u>your leisure time</u>? General speaking, how do you rate your leisure time activities at present?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don´t know	410
	PROG: timestamp	
410 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**The following focuses on groups and organizations in general that you can paticipate. Please tell me for each of the following groups whether you are a member of this group.** (PROG: at item C in green): **Are you a member of…** INT: Multiple answers possible! PROG: Multiple answers possible. A: a self-help group B: a citizens' initiative C: a charitable organization (for example Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Red Cross, veterans' associations) D: a volunteer fire department E: a hobby and collectors' club F: a social group (for example bowling or skat) G: a sports club H: an organization for refugees or displaced persons J: labour union K: a business or professional association L: a political party M: a church or religious group N: a folk society or civic association O: a cultural association P: a music and dance group Q: another group	

	1: yes
	
	--> if at least 1 group was named.
	
	-- 	
	2: no
	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy]
	-- 	
	    Proxy=0 [TP]
	-- 	
	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	    Proxy>0 [Proxy]
	-- 	
	    Proxy=0 [TP]
	-- 	
	
	PROG: all PROGs carried out here are duplicated for the purpose of illustration with the PROG according to 415_1
		411
		
		---------------- 	
		
		416
		---------------- 	
		416
		---------------- 	
		
		416
		---------------- 	
		416
		---------------- 	

411 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{Beginning of loop} 410=1 [member yes] PROG: Loop 411 through 415 codes for maximal five groups, specified in 410. If more than 5 memberships were specified, please make a random selection of 5 memberships. PROG: If more than 5 groups are named in 410 (Number_410> 5) in the first round: **In order to shorten the interview time, I will not ask you questions about all of your memberships. The computer randomly selects five memberships. Let's start with the first.** 1. membership **The following questions are about your membership in [PROG: Fade in item from 410 without the leading letters]….** INT: If there are several memberships in a category: (PROG: green): "When answering the following questions, please think of the membership that is most important to you." Second membership up to fifth membership **Now it's about your membership in [PROG display item from 410]**…	
412 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	410=1 [member yes] & 1.-5. membership **Please tell me how long you have been a member of this organization.** PROG: allow questions 412-415 for a maximum of five memberships. PROG: the information must not be before year of birth (from question 2). PROG: set the maximum value year to year of survey. Since: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
413 (B/P)	410=1 [member yes] & 1.-5. membership	

(ZP/Px)	**How often on an average have you attended gatherings, events or meetings in the past 12 months?** INT: Please read out <u>all</u> answer options aloud! 1: several times a week 2: once a week 3: 1-3 times a month 4: several times a year 5: less often 6: never 7: declined 8: don´t know	
414 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	410=1 [member yes] & 1.-5. membership **Do you hold an office in the group or a volunteer position?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	414a ------------- 415_1
414a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	410=1 [member yes] & 414=1 [position yes] & 1.-5. membership **Since when? Please tell me the year.** PROG: set maximum value to year of survey. _ _ _ _ --- 9997: declined 9998: don´t know	415 ------------- 415_1
415 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	410=1 [member yes] & 414=1 [position yes] & 414a≠9997|9998 & 1.-5. membership **And how many hours on average do you spend on this job?** INT: Enter hours according to answer! If less often than once monthly: ask for days per year! INT: Enter '0' in the other fields! INT: If the TP asks, give the following information: (PROG: green) **"You can state the number of hours per day or hours per week or hours per month".** 1: hours per day: __. PROG: three digits 2: hours / week: _ _ _ PROG: three digits 3: hours / month: _ _ _ PROG: three digits 4: days / year: _ _ _ PROG: a value> 0 may only be entered once → otherwise error message. PROG: allow maximum value 24 hours per day. PROG: allow maximum value of 168 hours / week. PROG: allow maximum value 744 hours / month. PROG: allow maximum value 366 days / year. PROG: minimum value 0 in each case. 997: declined 998: don´t know	

415_1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{end of loop} PROG: allow questions 412-415 for a maximum of 5 memberships. PROG: if there are further memberships, then back to 411; If there is no further memberships, continue with 416. Further memberships are available: yes -- no	 411 ------------------- 416
	PROG: timestamp	
416 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Do you hold any other position, for example as a parent representative, proxy to** neighborhood assistance organization **or as a lay judge?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 416a ------------------- 422a
416a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	416=1 **Do you work in this position …** 1: regularly 2: or only to special times in a year 7: declined 8: don´t know	
416b (B/P) (ZP/Px)	416=1 **And how many hours do you in average spend in this position or these positions?** INT: Enter hours according to answer! If less often than once monthly: ask about days per year! INT: Enter '0' in the other fields! INT: If the TP asks, provide the following information: (PROG: green) **"You can state the number of hours per day or hours per week or hours per month".** 1: Hours / day: __. PROG: three digits 2: hours / week: _ _ _ PROG: three digits 3: hours / month: _ _ _ PROG: three digits 4: days / year: _ _ _ PROG: a value may only be used once >0 → otherwise error message. PROG: allow maximum value 24 hours / day. PROG: allow maximum value of 168 hours / week. PROG: allow maximum value 744 hours / month. PROG: allow maximum value 366 days / year. PROG: minimum value 0 in each case. 997: declined 998: don´t know	

422a. (P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] Pure programming instruction / filter! TP lives in: 1: private household, a retirement community, residential care home, offering assisted living or a senior citizens' residence. (DStich=0 [Panel sample]): concerns cases with 322a=1|2|3|4 -- 3: retirement home, nursing home or an unspecified home facility. (DStich=0 [Panel sample]): concerns cases with 322a=5|6|7	423 ----------- 425
423 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 422a=1 [NOT in home facility]) **In the following I would like to learn something about your other activities and pasttimes. Do you look after or supervise other people's children <u>privately</u>, for example your grandchildren or children of siblings, neighbours, friends or acquaintances?** INT: Do not include paid work (for example work in schools or daycare centers)! INT: Multiple responses possible. PROG: allow multiple answers! Highlight the word "private" in color in the question text. PROG: Code F must not mentioned simultaneously. A: grandchildren B: children of siblings C: children of neighbours D: children of friends or acquaintances E: other -- F: no Proxy=0 [TP] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy] 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know -- Proxy=0 [TP] -- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	424 ----------- 425 ----------- 425 ----------- 425 ----------- 425
424 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich =1 | (DStich = 0 & 422a = 1)) & 423 = A-E) **How many hours on an average do you spend on this?** INT: If the TP asks, provide the following information: (PROG: green) **"You can enter hours per day or hours per week or hours per month".** INT: If respondent names several children in response to question 423: add up total time for all children and enter according to the answer! INT: Enter '0' in the other fields. INT: If the answer is "less often": press the button "less than 1 hour per month"! PROG: Programming button 'less than 1 hour per month'. 1: hours / day: _ _	

	PROG: three digits 2: hours / week: _ _ _ PROG: three digits 3: hours / month: _ _ _ 4: less often PROG: a value may only be used once >0 → otherwise error message. PROG: allow maximum value 24 hours per day. PROG: allow maximum value of 168 hours / week. PROG: allow maximum value 744 hours / month. PROG: minimum value 0 in each case. 997: declined 998: don´t know	425

TECHNOLOGY	
PROG: timestamp	

	INTERNET	
425 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**if you think back over the <u>past 12 months</u>: how often on an average do you engage the following activities?** PROG: for CATI answer categories from the second item in green. 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: less often 6: never 7: declined 8: don´t know A: How often do you work privately with computers, for example. internet, e-mails, computer games or managing documents or images? B: How often do you use mobile internet on the way, for example: via smartphone, smartwatch or tablet? C: How often do you use "social networks" such as Facebook, messenger services such as WhatsApp or Instagram or Twitter? PROG: if an item is declined or don't know, ask for the next item.	

	LEISURE TIME	
425 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**if you think back over the <u>past 12 months</u>: how often on an average do you engage the following activities?** PROG: for CATI answer categories from the second item in green. 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: less often 6: never 7: declined 8: don´t know A: How often do you work privately with computers, for example. internet, e-mails, computer games or managing documents or images? B: How often do you use mobile internet on the way, for example: via smartphone, smartwatch or tablet? C: How often do you use "social networks" such as Facebook, messenger services such as WhatsApp or Instagram or Twitter? PROG: if an item is declined or don't know, ask for the next item.	
425a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Now let's talk about your leisure activities.** **If you think about a normal working day, how much time do you spend on average not <u>at</u> home?** PROG: max. 24h / day. 60min / hour mandatory input. Approximately _ _ hours _ _ minutes. INT: Please always indicate hours and minutes for a duration of at least one hour - Examples: "1 hour, 0 minutes"; "3 hours, 15 minutes". If a less than one hour duration, please enter only minutes (and enter the value "0" for hours) - Examples: "0 hours, 15 minutes"; "0 hours, 55 minutes". 97: declined 98: don´t know	
Instruct. 426-433 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**I would also like to ask you whether you do the following activities alone mainly alone or with other persons. But first I would like to ask again how often you have done these activities in the past 12 months.**	
426 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How often do you go for a walk?** PROG: max. 24h/day, 60min/hour. 1: daily: **And how long do you usually walk per day?**	

	1: daily INT: For a duration of at least one hour, always state hours and minutes - Examples: "1 hour, 0 minutes"; "3 hours, 15 minutes". If the duration is less than one hour, please only state only minutes (and enter the value 0 for hours) - Examples: "0 hours, 15 minutes"; "0 hours, 55 minutes". _ _ hours. _ _ minutes. 2: several times a week: **How long do you usually walk in total per week?** INT: For a duration of at least one hour, always state hours and minutes - Examples: "1 hour, 0 minutes"; "3 hours, 15 minutes". If the duration is less than one hour, please state only minutes (and enter the value 0 for hours) - Examples: "0 hours, 15 minutes"; "0 hours, 55 minutes". _ _ hours. _ _ minutes. 3: once a week: **How long do you usually walk then?** INT: For a duration of at least one hour, always state hours and minutes - Examples: "1 hour, 0 minutes"; "3 hours, 15 minutes". If the duration is less than one hour, please only enter minutes (and enter the value 0 for hours) - Examples: "0 hours, 15 minutes"; "0 hours, 55 minutes". _ _ hours. _ _ minutes. 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: less often -- 6: never 7: declined 8: don´t know	 426a ---------------- 427
426a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	426=1-5 [go for a walk] **And do you do this...** INT: multiple answers possible (only applies to codes B-F). PROG: code 1 / A must not be used with others. PROG: allow multiple answers. Items: A: usually alone? B: with partner? C: with relatives? D: with friends? E: in a club? F: with others? 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	

427 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How often do you sports such as hiking, soccer, gymnastics or swimming**? PROG: max. 24h/day, 60min/hour. 1: daily: **And how long are you usually active in sports per day?** INT: For a duration of at least one hour, always state hours and minutes - Examples: "1 hour, 0 minutes"; "3 hours, 15 minutes". If the duration is less than one hour, please state only minutes (and enter the value 0 for hours) - Examples: "0 hours, 15 minutes"; "0 hours, 55 minutes". _ _ hours. _ _ minutes. 2: several times a week: **And how long do you usually active in total per week in all?** INT: For a duration of at least one hour, always state hours and minutes - Examples: "1 hour, 0 minutes"; "3 hours, 15 minutes". If the duration is less than one hour, please state only minutes (and enter the value 0 for hours) - Examples: "0 hours, 15 minutes"; "0 hours, 55 minutes". _ _ hours. _ _ minutes. 3: once a week: **And how long are you then active in sports?** INT: For a duration of at least one hour, always state hours and minutes - Examples: "1 hour, 0 minutes"; "3 hours, 15 minutes". If the duration is less than one hour, please state only minutes (and enter the value 0 for hours) - Examples: "0 hours, 15 minutes"; "0 hours, 55 minutes". _ _ hours. _ _ minutes. 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: less often --- 6: never 7: declined 8: don´t know	 427a ---------------- 428
427a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	427=1-5 [do sport] **And do you do this …** INT: allow multiple answers (only applies to codes B-F). PROG: code 1 / A must not be used with others. PROG: allow multiple answers.. Items: A: usually alone? B: with partner? C: with relatives? D: with friends? E: in a club? F: with others? 1: mentioned	

	0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
428 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How often are you artistically active, for example painting or making music?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: less often 6: never --- 7: declined. 8: don´t know.	428a --------------- 429
428a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	428=1-5 [is artistically active] **And do you do this …** INT: allow multiple answers (only applies to codes B-F). PROG: code 1 / A must not be used with others. PROG: allow multiple answers.. Items: A: usually alone? B: with partner? C: with relatives? D: with friends? E: in a club? F: with others? 1: mentioned. 0: not mentioned. 7: declined 8: don´t know	
429 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How often do you go to concerts, theater, opera or visit museums, galleries or art exhibitions?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: less often --- 6: never 7: declined 8: don´t know	429a --------------- 430
429a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	429=1-5 [goes to the theater etc.] **And do you do this …** INT: allow multiple answers (only applies to codes B-F).	

	PROG: code 1 / A must not be used with others. PROG: allow multiple answers. Items: A: usually alone? B: with partner? C: with relatives? D: with friends? E: in a club? F: with others? 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
430 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How often do you attend sporting events?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: less often --- 6: never 7: declined 8: don´t know	430a ---------------- 431
430a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	430=1-5 [attends sporting events] **And do you do this …** INT: allow multiple answers (only applies to codes B-F). PROG: code 1 / A must not be used with others. PROG: allow multiple answers. Items: A: usually alone? B: with partner? C: with relatives? D: with friends? E: in a club? F: with others? 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
431 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How often do you play board games, for example chess, play cards or do puzzles?** 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week	

<table>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4: 1 to 3 times a month
5: less often

6: never

7: declined
8: don´t know</td>
<td>431a

432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)</td>
<td>431=1-5 [does board games etc.]

And do you do this …

INT: allow multiple answers (only applies to codes B-F).

PROG: code 1 / A must not be used with others.
PROG: allow multiple answers.

Items:

A: usually alone?
B: with partner?
C: with relatives?
D: with friends?
E: in a club?
F: with others?

1: mentioned
0: not mentioned

7: declined
8: don´t know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)</td>
<td>**How often do you visit courses or attend lectures, e.g. for further education or training?**

1: daily
2: several times a week
3: once a week
4: 1 to 3 times a month
5: less often

6: never

7: declined
8: don´t know</td>
<td>432a

433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432a
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)</td>
<td>432=1-5 [attends courses or lectures]

And do you do this …

INT: allow multiple answers (only applies to codes B-F).

PROG: code 1 / A must not be used with others.
PROG: allow multiple answers.

Items:

A: usually alone?
B: with partner?
C: with relatives?
D: with friends?
E: in a club?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</table>

	F: with others? 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	

433
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	How often do you get together with a stable group of people – whether to go for a walk, play cards or simply for a talk or a regular table?
	
	1: daily
	2: several times a week
	3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month
	5: less often
	--- 	
	6: never
	
	7: declined
	8: don´t know
	
	   Proxy>0 [Proxy]
	   Proxy=0 [TP]
		433a
		---------------- 	
		
		P4

433a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	433=1-5 [meets with a fixed group of persons] **Which people do you usually do that with?** INT: allow multiple answers (only applies to codes B-F). PROG: allow multiple answers. PROG: Make sure that the first option - "B" - is coded with "2" and then counted accordingly. Items: B: with partner? C: with relatives? D: with friends? E: in a club? F: with others? 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know Proxy=0 [TP] Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 P4

P4
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	INT: Do not read!
	Was there an interruption in the module of "Engagement and leisure activities" that lasted at least one minute?
	
	1: yes
	--- 	
	2: no
	
	   Proxy>0 [Proxy]
	   Proxy=0 [TP]
		
		P4a
		---------------- 	
		
		500px
		501

| P4a (B/P) (ZP/Px) | P4=1 [interruption]

INT: Do not read!
How long did this interruption last? Please state the break in minutes!
INT: If there are several breaks, please state the total duration of the breaks!
INT: Please round up to full minutes!

PROG: minimum value: 1.

_ _ _minutes.

Proxy>0 [Proxy]
Proxy=0 [TP] | 500px
501 |

P4=1 [interruption]

INT: Do not read!
How long did this interruption last? Please state the break in minutes!

HEALTH AND CARE

	PROG: timestamp	
	HEALTH	
500px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **The following, we have some questions about your health.** INT: Only read out the following reminder if there were difficulties with the transfer perspective by the proxy.(PROG: green) (Proxy=1): **I would like to remind you again to answer the questions from the perspective of Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>].** (Proxy=2): **I would like to remind you once again that the following questions are also formulated to address Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>].**	503aa
501 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **I would now like to ask you some questions about your health: How do you rate your present state of health?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don´t know	
502 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **How has your state of health changed over the [DStich=1: 10 I DStich=0: 3] years?** 1: has improved greatly 2: has improved somewhat 3: has stayed the same 4: has worsened somewhat 5: has gotten much worse 7: declined 8: don´t know	
503 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **How do you expect your state of health to change in the future?** 1: will improve greatly 2: will improve somewhat 3: will remain the same 4: will worsen somewhat 5: will get much worse 7: declined 8: don´t know.	
503a (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **How would you rate your state of health compared to other people your age?**	

	1: much better 2: somewhat better 3: the same 4: somewhat worse 5: much worse 7: declined 8: don´t know	
503aa (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Do you have one or more long-standing, chronic illnesses?** INT: explain only in detail upon request: (PROG: green): **"Chronic illnesses are long-lasting illnesses that require constant supervision, observation and controll, for example diabetes or heart diseases."** 1: yes, one 2: yes, several 3: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
503ab (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Was there an official determination of a disability for you?** **A official determination could be granted by a maintenance council, disabled person's pass, war disabled person's pass, pension awards, administrative or court decision.** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	503ac ---------------- 503b ---------------- 506a1
503ac (B/P) (ZP/Px)	503ab=1 [a disability has been determined by official notification] **What is your official degree of disability?** INT: If requested, give the following explanation (PROG: green): "Please state the percentage that is given in your pass ". PROG: answer to limit 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100. _ _ _ %. 997: declined 998: don´t know	
503ad (B/P) (ZP/Px)	503ab=1 [a disability has been determined by official notification] **In which year was the disability officially determinated?** PROG: Information must not be before the birth year. PROG: Set the maximum value year to year of survey.	

	year _ _ _ _. 997: declined 998: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	503b ------------------ 506a1
503b (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **Have you had constant or recurring pain in the past four weeks and if yes, how severe was it?** INT: If TP states that he / she regularly takes painkillers and therefore has no pain, then do not enter any pain here. 1: no, I have not had any pain Yes, I had pain, that is: 2: very light 3: light 4: moderate 5: strong 6: very strong 7: declined 8: don´t know	
504 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **The following questions require how you felt during the past week.** **For each of the statements that I am now reading out, please give me the answer that best corresponds to how you felt during the past week.** INT: Please read out all of the answers once and repeat if necessary. PROG: For CATI answer categories only from the third item in green. Answer defaults: 1: rarely or not at all, so less than 1 day 2: sometimes, for 1 to 2 days 3: more often, so on 3 to 4 days 4: most of the time, or all of the time, 5 to 7 days 7: declined 8: don´t know **During the last week...** A: I was bothered about things that usually don't bother me. B: I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with the help from my friends / family who tried to cheer me up. C: I struggled to concentrate myself. D: I felt depressed. E: I felt that everything I did was an efford. F: I thought my life had been a complete failure. G: I was scared.	

	H: my sleep was restless. J: I was in a happy mood. K: I talked less than usual. L: I felt lonely. M: I enjoyed life. N: I felt sad. O: I feelt that people dislike me. P: I couldn't get myself to do anything. Q: I thought of the future with hope.	
505 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **I would now like to ask you some questions about your body and your health: Can you please tell me how tall you are?** PROG: limit answer to 1-250. _ _ _ cm. 997: declined 998: don´t know	
506 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **And how much do you weigh in approximately? ?** PROG: limit answer to 1-350. _ _ _kg. 997: declined 998: don´t know	
506a1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Did you lose more than 5 kilograms in the last year?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	506a2 ---------------- 507 ---------------- 507px
506a2 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	506a1=1 [lost more than 5kg in the last year] **Did this happen intentionally, e.g. by diet, physical activity or unintentionally?** 1: intended 2: unintentionally 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 507 ---------------- 507px
507px	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	

(P) (Px)	**Do you use one or more of the following aids?** Items: 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know A: visual aid: glasses, contact lenses. B: hearing aid(s). C: cane / walking aid. D: walker, rollator, delta wheel. E: wheelchair.
507 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Do you have vision problems reading the newspaper because of your vision problems - even if you are using visual aids?** 1: I have no difficulties 2: I have some difficulties 3: I have great difficulties 4: It is impossible for me 7: declined 8: don´t know
508 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Do you have difficulties recognizing persons you know on the street because of your vision problems - even if you are using a visual aid?** 1: I have no difficulties 2: I have some difficulties 3: I have great difficulties 4: It is impossible for me 7: declined 8: don´t know
509 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Do you have hearing problems on the telephone - possibly even when you are using a hearing aid?** PROG: green. 1: I have no difficulties 2: I have some difficulties 3: I have great difficulties 4: It is impossible for me 7: declined 8: don´t know
510 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Do you have hearing problems in a group meeting with four or more persons – possibibly even when using a hearing aid?** PROG: green. 1: I have no difficulties 2: I have some difficulties 3: I have great difficulties 4: It is impossible for me

	7: declined 8: don´t know	
511 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? Are you severely restricted, somewhat restricted or not restricted due to your current state of health?** PROG: answer categories in green. 1: highly limited 2: somewhat restricted 3: not restricted at all 7: declined 8: don´t know INT: please read out options! A: strenous physical activities, for example running fast, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports. B: moderate activities, for example moving a table, vacuuming, bowling, playing golf. C: lifting or carrying shopping bags. D: climbing several flights of stairs. E: climbing a flight of stairs. F: bending, kneeling, stooping. G: walking more than one kilometer. H: walking several blocks. I: walking one block. K: bathing or dressing yourself. L: going and / or getting out of bed. M: walking around at home. N: moving outside the home, for example driving a car, using public transport. O: eating meals and drinking liquids. P: taking medications. PROG: if 7 or 8 are indicated, next item in each case. PROG: 511A –G=3 → items H-P do not ask.	
	PROG: timestamp	
513 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**The temporary or permanent impairment of one's own health due to a serious illness or accident is a dramatic event in many people's lives. Have you suffered a serious illness or had an accident in the last 10 years** [DStich=1: **10** | DStich=0: **3**]**?** 1: yes, a serious illness --- 2: yes, an accident --- 3: yes, both (serious illness and accident) --- 4: no 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	514 ------------- 514a ------------- 513a ------------- 518a ------------- 518px
513a	513=3 [illness & accident present]	

(B/P) (ZP/Px)	**What was the more serious experience for you: the illness or the accident?**	
	1: illness	514
	---	---------------
	2: accident	514a
	---	---------------
	7: declined 8: don´t know	
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])	518a
	---	---------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	518px
514 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	513=1 [event is illness] | 513a=1 [the most serious event is illness] **Can you tell me in which year this illness occured (or began)?** PROG: information must not be before year of birth. PROG: set the maximum value year of survey. Year _ _ _ _.	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 514>= year of survey -10) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 514>= 2017)	514.1
	---	---------------
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 514< year of survey -10) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 514< 2017)	514a1
	---	---------------
	9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])	518a
	---	---------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	518px
514a1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(513=1 [event is illness] | 513a=1 [the most serious event is illness]) & (514<2010/2017 [year of illness is outside of the requested period]) **You mentioned a year for this illness (respectively for the beginning of this illness) that lies before the meant time span since the year** [DStich=1: year of survey -10| DStich=0: 2017]. **Thus our question: Did another incident relating to the disease occur in the last** [DStich = 1: **10** | DStich = 0: **3**] **years?** PROG (DStich=1): The specification may only be between the year of survey-10 and year of the survey. PROG (DStich=0): Information may only be between 2017 and the year of the survey. 1: no, no new incident	
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])	518a
	---	---------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	518px
	---	---------------
	2: yes, another incident in the year _ _ _ _	514.1
	---	---------------
	9997: declined 9998: don´t know	

	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])	518a
	---	---------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	518px
514.1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(513=1 [incident is illness] | 513a=1 [the most serious incident is illness]) & 514a1=2 [indication of a new incident within the requested period is affirmed]) **Are you still suffering from this illness?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
		515
514a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	513=2 [event is accident] | 513a=2 [the most serious event is accident] **Can you tell me in which year this accident occurred?** PROG: the entry must not be before the year of birth. PROG: set the maximum value year to year of survey. Year _ _ _ _.	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 514a>= year of survey -10) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 514a>= 2017)	515a
	---	---------------
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 514a< year of survey -10) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 514a< 2017)	514a2
	---	---------------
	9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])	518a
	---	---------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	518px
514a2 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(513=2 [incident is accident] | 513a=1 [the most serious event is accident]) & (514a<2010/2017 [year specification of the accident is outside the requested period]) **You have specified a year for this accidentwhich is earlier than the intended period since the year** [DStich=1: Byeshr-10 | DStich=0: 2017]. **Thus our request: Has therea renewed incident in connection with this accident in recent [DStich=1: 10 I DStich=0: 3] years ?** PROG (DStich=1): Information may only be between survey year -10 and year of the survey. PROG (DStich=0): Specification may only be between 2017 and year of the survey. 1: no, no new incident	
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])	518a
	---	---------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	518px
	---	---------------
	2: yes, another incident in year: _ _ _ _	515a
	---	---------------
	9997: declined 9998: don´t know	
	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])	518a

	-- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	---------------- 518px
515 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(513=1 [event is illness] | 513a=1 [the most serious event is illness]) & 514a1=2 [indication of a new incident within the requested period is approved]) **What kind of illness was or is this? Please describe is in a few words.** _____ _____ DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 516 ---------------- 518px
515a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(513=2 [event is accident] | 513a=2 [the most serious event is accident]) & 514a2=2 [indication of a new incident within the requested period is approved] **What kind of injury was or is this? Please describe it in a few words.** _____ _____ DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 516a ---------------- 518px
516 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (513=1 [event is illness] | 513a=1 [the most serious event is illness]) & 514a1=2 [indication of a new event within the requested period is approved) **If you think back to the beginning of this disease: How difficult was it for you to deal with this illness?** 1: very burdened 2: quite burdened 3: somewhat burdened 4: hardly burdened 5: not burdened at all 7: declined 8: don´t know	 518a
516a (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (513=2 [incident is illness] | 513a=2 [the most serious incident is illness]) & & 514a2=2 [indication of a new incident within the requested period is approved **If you remember that accident: what would you say, to what extent did this injury affect you?** 1: very burdened 2: quite burdened 3: somewhat burdened 4: hardly burdened 5: not burdened at all 7: declined 8: don´t know	 518a

	PROG: Timestamp		
518a (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **I will now read you a list of diseases. Please tell me whether or not a doctor has told you that you are suffering from any of the following diseases.** INT: multiple answers possible! PROG: multiple choices possible. 0: not mentioned 1: mentioned 95: no illness 97: declined 98: don´t know Answer defaults: A: increased blood fat levels, cholesterol levels. B: diabetes, increased blood sugar levels. C: high blood pressure. D: heart attack, angina pectoris. E: cardic insufficiency, including coronary artery disease. F: stroke. G: circulatory disorders in the brain. H: circulatory disorders in the legs. J: joint degeneration (arthrose, of the hips, knees joints or of the spine). K: osteoporosis. L: inflammatory joint or spinal disease (arthritis or rheumatism). M: chronic lung disease (chronic bronchitis, emphysema). N: cancer, malignant tumor (including leukemia). O: gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer. P: incontinence. Q: mental illness (like anxiety, depression, psychosis). R: Parkinson's disease. S: Glaucoma (like green star or macular degeneration). T: Other chronic illnesses or health disorders, only long-lasting or recurring illnesses are meant: _____		520
518px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **Has a doctor ever told you that you suffer from any of the following diseases?** INT: list 518a. vorlegen! Please read out options! Answer options: 1: yes 2: no 97: declined 98: don´t know 1: A: increased blood fat levels, cholesterol levels 2: B: diabetes, increased blood sugar levels 3: C: high blood pressure 4: D: heart attack, angina pectoris		

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>
5: E: cardic insufficiency, including coronary artery disease
6: F: stroke
7: G: circulatory disorders in the brain
8: H: circulatory disorders in the legs
9: J: joint degeneration (arthrose, of the hips, knees joints or of the spine)
10: K: osteoporosis
11: L: inflammatory joint or spinal disease (arthritis or rheumatism)
12: M: chronic lung disease (chronic bronchitis, emphysema)
13: N: cancer, malignant tumor (including leukemia)
14: O: gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer
15: P: incontinence
16: Q: mental illness (like anxiety, depression, psychosis)
17: R: Parkinson's disease
18: S: Glaucoma (like green star or macular degeneration)
19: T: Other chronic illnesses or health disorders, only long-lasting or recurring illnesses are meant: _____
</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

	PROG: timestamp	
520 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How many different medications do you take on an average day? Please also think of insulin, ointments, the pill, hormone replacements or slow-release depot medication.** INT: If the TP mentions depot, please add to the number of medications. INT: If the TP does not take any medications, then use the button. PROG: maximum value 994. PROG: three digits _ _ _ medication per day. 995: no medication 997: declined 998: don´t know	
521 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**How many nights have you spent in the hospital for impatient treatment during the past 12 months?** INT: If the TP was not in the hospital overnight, then use button. PROG: maximum value 366. Approximately _ _ _ nights. 995: not one night 997: declined 998: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] -- (DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & (322a=1|2|3|4) -- (DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & (322a=5|6|7) & Proxy=0 [TP] -- (DStich=0 [Panel sample]) & (322a=5|6|7) & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 523a ----------------- 523a ----------------- P5 ----------------- P5
	PROG: timestamp	

	RECEIVE SUPPORT AND CARE	
523a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home]) **For the past 6 months or more, have you been limited in doing the usual things for health reasons?** INT: read out answer options! 1: yes, highly limited 2: yes, limited -- 3: no, not limited 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [ZP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 524 ---------- 539 ---------- P5
524 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [(highly) limited] **Are you so severely impaired in your health that you therefore need assistance, care or other support on a regular basis?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 525a ---------- 539 ---------- P5
525a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [(highly) limited] & 524=1 [dependent on assistance, care, support]) **What form of assistance and support do you receive?** answer options: 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know A: do you receive help around the household? B: do you receive support or guidance? C: do you receive care or nursing-related assistance? D: do you receive any other assistance? -- PROG: if 525a A=no or declined or don´t know and B=no or declined or don´t know and C=no or declined or don´t know and D= no or declined or don´t know.	 526a ----------

	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	539 ----------------- P5
526a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [(highly) limited] & 524=1 [dependent on assistance, care, support] & 525a A|B|C|D=1 [gives at least one "yes" statement for the type of help] **Which person or persons provide you with this support?** INT: From second person: If no other person is named, use the 'No other person' button. PROG: From the second person onwards, insert the answer button 'no other person named'. Person 1: **Please think of the first person. How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 14. (all): paid helper 15. (all): volunteer helper 20. (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know Person 2: **Is there another person? How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner 3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner 4 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister	

6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother
7 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother
INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother
8 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father
INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather
9 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law
10 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law.
11 (all): another family member
12 (all): friend
13 (all): neighbour
14 (all): paid helper
15 (all): volunteer helper
20 (all): other person

995: no other person

997: declined
998: don´t know

Person 3:
Is there another person? How is this person related to you?

INT: please read the list out until TP agrees to a person type.
INT: if TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list.

1 (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner
2 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter
INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner.
3 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son
INT: own son or son of the partner.
4 (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild
5 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister
6 (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother
7 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother
INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother.
8 (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father
INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather.
9 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law
10 (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law
11 (all): another family member
12 (all): friend
13 (all): neighbour
14 (all): paid helper
15 (all): volunteer helper
20 (all): other person

995: no other person

997: declined
998: don´t know

Are there any other persons?
1: yes (more than 3 persons named)
2: no

If more than one person.	527a
If only one person.	528a

527a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [(highly) limited] & 524=1 [dependent on assistance, care, support] & 525a A|B|C|D=1 [gives at least one "yes" statement for the type of help] & 526a>1 [several persons providing support] **How much time do these people spend helping you each week? Please indicate the average number of hours per week.** PROG: limit the number of hours to 168 (24 * 7). Approximately _ _ _ hours. 997: declined 998: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] --- 525a C=1	 539 P5 532
528a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [(highly) limited] & 524=1 [dependent on help, care, support] & 525a A|B|C|D=1 [gives at least one "yes" statement for the type of help] & 526a=1 [a person who provides support] **How much time does this person spend helping you each week? Please indicate the average number of hours per week.** PROG: limit the number of hours to 168 (24 * 7). Approximately _ _ _ hours. 997: declined 998: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] --- 525a C=1	 539 P5 532
532 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [ist (highly) limited] & 524=1 [dependent on help, care, support] & 525a C=1 [Receive care-related help]) **Do you regularly currently receive benefits from the long-term care insurance?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 532a ---------------- 539 ---------------- P5

532a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [ist (highly) limited] & 524=1 [dependent on help, care, support] & 525a C=1 [Receive care-related help] & 532=1 [benefits obtained from long-term care insurance] **In which care degree are you currently classified?** INT: Add on request (PROG green): As part of the second law on the strengthening of long-term care, the need for long-term care has not been classified into care levels since January 1, 2017, but into care degrees. 1: care levels 1 2: care levels 2 3: care levels 3 4: care levels 4 5: care levels 5 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 539 ---------------- P5
	PROG: timestamp	

532a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home])) & 523a=1|2 [ist (highly) limited] & 524=1 [dependent on help, care, support] & 525a C=1 [Receive care-related help] & 532=1 [benefits obtained from long-term care insurance]

	PROVIDE SUPPORT & CARE	
539 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [tP])) & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] **Are there people you look after or care for regularly due to their poor state of health, either privately or as a volunteer ?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	540 ----------------- P5
540 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 539=1 [supports other person / s]) **Which person or persons do you support in this regard?** INT: From second person: If no other person is named, use the 'No other person' button. PROG: From the second person onwards, insert the answer button 'no other person'. Person 1: **Please think of the first person. How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know Person 2: **Is there another person? How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list.	

	1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 995: no other person 997: declined 998: don´t know Person 3: **Is there another person? How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son. INT: own son or son of the partner 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 995: no other person 997: declined 998: don´t know **Are there other persons?** 1: yes (more than 3 persons named) 2: no	
541a (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 539=1 [TP supports other person / s])	

	(540=1): **Does the person you are supporting suffers from dementia?** (540>1): **Does at least one of the persons you support suffers from dementia?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
544 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 539=1 [TP supports other person / s]) **Does the person you give (the most) support to, currently receivebenefits from long-term care insurance?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
552 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 539=1 [TP supports other person / s]) **What kind of assistance and care do you provide?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know A: do you provide help around the household? B: do you provide support or guidance? C: do you provide care or nursing-related assistance? D: do you provide any other assistance? -- 552 A=no or declined or don´t know and B=no or declined or don´t know and C=no or declined or don´t know and D=no or declined or don´t know	553 ----------------- P5
553 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 539=1 [TP supports other person / s] & 552 A|B|C|D=1 [at least one "yes" statement for the type of help and support]) (540=1): **How much time do you spend each week helping the person you are supporting?** (540>1): **How much time do you spend each week helping the persons you support?** (all): **Please indicate the average number of hours per week.** PROG: limit the number of hours to 168 (24 * 7). Approximately _ _ _ hours. 997: declined 998: don´t know	
556 (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 539=1 [TP supports other person / s] & 552 A|B|C|D=1 [at least one "yes" statement for the type of help and support])	

	If you take a look at these assistances or care services as a whole, how much of a burden are they for you? Would you say... INT: Please read out options! 1: not a burden at all 2: a minor burden 3: quite a burden 4: or a major burden 7: declined 8: don´t know 32a!=3|7|8 [never employed full-time / missing] | (100!=1 [NOT receiving old-age pension from own employment]) | (101!=A|B|C|D|E [not in early retirement, unemployed, in the release phase of partial retirement, in early / occupational disability / disability pension]) --- All other	 556a ----------------- P5
	PROG: Timestamp	
556a (B/P) (ZP)	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])) & (322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 539=1 [TP supports other person / s] & 552 A|B|C|D=1 [at least one "yes" statement for the type of help and support]) & (32a!=3|7|8 [never employed full-time/ missing] | 100!=1 [NOT receiving old-age pension from own employment] | 101!=A|B|C|D|E [not in early retirement, unemployed, in the release phase of partial retirement, in early / occupational disability / disability pension]) **There are various legal offers to improve the compatibility of care and work. Are you currently taking advantage of one of these offers?** INT: Please read out options! PROG: Allow only one mention! 1: yes, the short-term absence from work 2: yes, the care period 3: yes, the family care period 4: yes, the professional leave of absence for supporting the final phase of life 5: no, none of these legal offers 7: declined 8: don´t know	 P5
P5 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	INT: don't read aloud! Was there an interruption in the module "Health" that lasted at least one minute? 1: yes --- 2: no (DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 P5a ----------------- 600 ----------------- 600px
P5a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	P5=1 [interruption] How long did this interruption last? Please enter the break in minutes! INT: If there are several breaks, please state the total duration of the breaks! INT: Please round up to full minutes ! PROG: minimum value = 1.	

	_ _ _ minutes	
	(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]	600
	--	-----------------
	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	600px

PERSONAL NETWORK

	PROG: timestamp	
600px (P) (Px)	Proxy> 0 [Proxy] INT: Only read the following reminder aloud if if the proxy had difficulties with taking over the respondent's perspective. (PROG: green) (Proxy=1): **Please note that you will continue to answer the questions <u>from the perspective of Mr / Ms</u> [<NAME ZP>]** **.** (Proxy=2): **Please also note that the questions are formulated to address Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>].**	
600 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**We now want to look at persons <u>who are important to you and with whom you have regular contact</u> with<u>.</u> These can include work colleagues, neighbours, friends and acquaintances as well as members of your household and relatives.** **Which persons are important to you? If there are several persons, please just name the eight most important.** **Please tell me the name of the <u>first</u> person with whom you have regular contact with and who is important to you. Please tell me her / his first name and the first letter of the last name.** **The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment change. For this the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name."** INT: Do not accept answers like "I know too many persons", but add (PROG: green): "**Then please tell me the most important eight persons.** INT: Enter the names of all persons (maximum 8)! INT: Enter for declined=7 and don´t know=8. INT: Couples count as two persons. PROG: Allow a maximum of 8 responses. PROG: First enter the names of all persons, then ask for all questions 601 to 605. Name: _____ First letter surname: _ 7: declined 8: don´t know --- Button 999: no person named. Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 600a ---------------- 608 ---------------- P6
600a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{loop beginning: persons 2 to 8} 600≠999|7|8 [persons in the network] **Please tell me the name of the <u>next</u> person with whom you are in regular contact with and who is important to you.** **The indication of the name helps, thus clear in the further course of the interview who we are talking about. The names are also used for the data analysis. For example, it is about whether and how relationships in the family and in the social environment**	

	change. For this the names are converted into numbers, each person is given her / his own number. Your data will always be evaluated in a completely anonymous form. Data protection is guaranteed at all times. If you want, you can also use an imaginary name." INT: Do not accept answers like "I know too many persons", but add (PROG: green): "T**hen please tell me the most important eight persons.** INT: Enter the names of all persons (maximum 8)! INT: Enter for declined=7 and don´t know=8. INT: Couples count as two persons. PROG: Allow a maximum of 8 responses. PROG: First enter the names of all persons, then ask for all questions 601 to 605. Name: _____ First letter surname: _ 7: declined 8: don´t know --- Button 999: no person named. PROG: if name is declined, the following questions must still be asked! --- Button 999: no other person named. {loop end: persons 2 to 8}		----------------- 601
601 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	{loop start: persons 1 to 8} 600≠999|7|8 [persons in the network] & 600a≠999 [person generated, even if no name was given] **What is your relationship to [name from 600a]?** INT: Please read the list out until TP agrees to a person type. INT: If TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know		
600aa	600≠999|7|8 [persons in the network] & 600a≠999 [person generated, even if no name was		

(B/P) (ZP/Px)	given] Sex of the person from network. INT: Infer the sex from the first name and enter it! If no first name was given or the gender cannot be clearly deduced from the first name, please read out the following text. (PROG: green): „**Please tell me the person's sex**". PROG: If 600a=7,8 allow entry in 600aa. PROG: Allow only appropriate values. 1: male 2: female 3: diverse 7: declined 8: don´t know	 602
	601=201-204 [named one of the children 1 to 4] & less than 8 persons named.	605
	601=201-204 & already 8 persons named & Proxy=0 [TP]	605
	601=201-204 & already 8 persons named & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	P6
	601=106 [partner] & Proxy=0 [TP]	605
	601=106 [partner] & less than 8 persons named & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	605
	601=106 [partner] & already 8 persons named & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	P6
	601= 997|998 [no valid personal code in question 601] &	
	… less than 8 persons named	601
	… already 8 persons named & Proxy=0 [TP]	607
	… already 8 persons named & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	P6
602 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	600≠999|7|8 [persons in the network] & 600a≠999 [person generated, even if no name was given] & 601≠201-204 [none of the children 1 to 4 of TP] & 601≠106 [no partner of TP] **How often do you have contact with [Name from 600a], for example through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or e-mail?** INT: Please read out all answer options! 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1-3 times a month 5: several times a year 6: less often 7: never 97: declined 98: don´t know	 603
	601=301-330 [grandchild of TP] & Proxy=0 [TP]	604
603	600≠999|7|8 [persons in the network] & 600a≠999 [person generated, even if no name is	

(B/P) (ZP/Px)	given] & (601≠201-204 [none of the children 1 to 4 of TP]) & (601≠301-330 [no grandchild of TP]) & Proxy=0 [TP]) & 601≠106 [no partner of TP] **How far away does [name from 600a] currently live from you?** INT: Please read out <u>all</u> answer options! 1: in the same house or household 2: in the neighbourhood 3: in the same town 4: in another town, but accessible within two hours 5: further away, in Germany 6: further away, abroad 7: declined 8: don´t know --- Proxy>0 [Proxy] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy] & already 8 persons named --- Proxy=0 [TP]	 ---------------- 601 ---------------- P6 ---------------- 604
604 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 600≠999|7|8 [persons in the network] & 600a≠999 [person generated, even if no name was given] & (601≠201-204 [none of the children 1 to 4 of TP] & 601≠106 [no partner of TP]) **How close is your relationship to [name from 600a] today?** INT: Please read out all answer options! 1: very close 2: close 3: morately close 4: not very close 5: not at all close 7: declined 8: don´t know	 605
605 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 600≠999|7|8 [persons in the network] & 600a≠999 [person generated, even if no name was given] **Can you tell me how old [name from 600a] is?** PROG: maximum value 996. PROG: three digits. _ _ _ years 997: declined 998: don´t know Next person --- Already 8 persons named.	 601 ---------------- 607

	{loop end: persons 1 to 8}	
607 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 600 ≠999|7|8 [names persons in the network] & [already 8 persons named] **If you could have named more than eight persons who are important to you and with whom you are in regular contact: How many other persons would you have named?** _ _ persons 97: declined 98: don´t know	
608 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **We would now like to know something about your relationships with your friends and acquaintances. How do you rate your current relationship with your friends and acquaintances?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average. 4: bad 5: very bad (PROG: in green) 6: does not apply 7: declined 8: don´t know	P6

P6
(B/P)
(ZP/Px)
	INT: Don't read aloud!
	Was there an interruption in the module "Personal network" that lasted at least one minute?
	
	1: yes
	--- 	
	2: no
	
	   Proxy=0 [TP]
	   --- 	
	   Proxy>0 [Proxy]
		P6a
		---------------- 	
		
		700
		---------------- 	
		800px

P6a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	P6=1 [interruption] INT: Don't read aloud! How long did this interruption last? Please enter the break in minutes! INT: If there were several interruptions, please state the overall duration! INT: Please round up on whole minutes! PROG: minimum value: 1. _ _ _ minutes --- Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 ---------------- 700 ---------------- 800px

SOCIAL SUPPORT

	PROG: timestamp	
700 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **In the following questions, you can both name the persons you have mentioned so far as well as completely different persons.** **If you had important personal decisions to make, would you have someone to ask for advice?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	701 ---------------- 703
701 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 700=1 [mentioned a counselor] **Which person is or which persons are they?** INT: There is also a button 'no other persons' (after the second person). PROG: button, 'no other persons '(from second person) programming. PROG: all of the (already) mentioned person codes should remain visible (together with the person name). Person 1: **Please think of the <u>first</u> person. How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the respondent agrees to a person type. INT: If the respondent directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law. 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend or friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know **[Repeat for up to 5 persons]: Is there a further person? How is this person related to you?** From the second person button 995: no other person.	

	[PROG: After recording five persons, show the following question text]: **Is there another person?** INT: Be further named? If yes, please explain: (PROG: green) „**The program onlyallows to record five persons for this question. I would now like to continue with the other questions."** 1: more than five persons named 2: not more than five persons named 7: declined 8: don´t know		
702 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 700=1 [mentioned a counselor] **And how often in the past 12 months have you asked someone for advice in important decisions? Was it ...** INT: please read out options! 1: often 2: sometimes 3: rather seldom 4: or never 7: declined 8: don´t know		
703 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **And how often in the past 12 months have others asked you for advice, for example if these other persons had to take important decisions? Was it ...** INT: please read out options! 1: often 2: sometimes 3: rather seldom 4: or never 7: declined 8: don´t know		
704 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **Do you have someone you can turn to when you need comfort or cheering up, for example if you are feeling sad?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know		705 ---------------- 707
705 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 704=1 [mentioned consolation givers] **Which person is or which persons are they?** INT: There is also a button 'no other persons' (from the second person). PROG: programming button 'no other persons' (from second person).		

Person 1:
Please think of the first person. How is this person related to you?
INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type.
INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list.

1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner
2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter
INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner.
3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son
INT: own son or son of the partner.
4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild
5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister
6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother
7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother
INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother.
8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father
INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather.
9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law
10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law
11. (all): another family member
12. (all): friend
13. (all): neighbour

20. (all): other person

997: declined
998: don´t know

[Repeat for up to 5 persons]: Is there another person? How is this person related to you?

From second person button 995: no additional person.

1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner
2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter
INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner.
3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son
INT: own son or son of the partner.
4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild
5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister
6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother
7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother
INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother.
8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father
INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather.
9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law
10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law
11. (all): another family member
12. (all): friend
13. (all): neighbour

20. (all): other person

997: declined
998: don´t know

[PROG: after recording five persons, show the following question text]: **is there another person?**

	INT: others are mentioned? If yes, please explain: (PROG: green) „The program only allows to record five persons for this question. I would now like to continue with the other questions. " 1: more than 5 persons named 2: no more than 5 persons named 7: declined 8: don´t know	
706 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 704=1 [mentioned consolation givers] **And how often have someone comfort you or cheer you up in the past 12 months? Was it...** INT: please read out options! 1: often 2: sometimes 3: rather seldom 4: or never 7: declined 8: don´t know	
707 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **And how often have you comforted or cheered up other persons in the past 12 months? Was it...** INT: please read out options! 1: often 2: sometimes 3: rather seldom 4: or never 7: declined 8: don´t know	
708 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **Apart from the care activities already mentioned and regardless of activities that you carry out as part of an employment or part-time job: During the past 12 months, have you helped someone privately who does <u>not live in your household</u> with housework, for example cleaning, small repair jobs or shopping?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	709 ---------------- 710
709 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 708=1 [provided instrumental help] **Which person or persons are they?** INT: there is also a button 'no other persons' (from the second person) PROG: programming button 'no other peresons' (from second person).	

	Person 1: **Please think of the first person. How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know **[Repeat for up to 5 persons]: Is there another person? How is this person related to you?** PROG: from second person button 995: no additional person. [PROG: after recording five persons, show the following question text]: **Is there another person?** INT: Others are mentioned? If yes, please explain: (PROG: green) „**The program only allows to record five persons for this question. I would now like to continue with the other questions."** 1: more than five persons named 2: no more than five persons named 7: declined 8: don´t know	
709a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 708=1 [provided instrumental help] **And how often has it happened in the past 12 months that you have privately helped someone who does <u>not live in your household</u> with housework? Was it …** INT: Please read out options! 1: often 2: sometimes 3: rather seldom 4: or never 7: declined	

	8: don´t know	
710 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **And vice versa? Has someone who does <u>not live in your household</u> helped you with housework, for example with cleaning, small repair jobs or shopping in the past 12 months?** 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	711 ----------------- P7
711 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 710=1 [received instrumental help] **Which person is or which persons are they?** INT: there is also a button 'no other persons' (from the second person). PROG: programming button 'no other persons' (from second person). person 1: **Please think of the first person. How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the respondent agrees to a person type. INT: If the respondent directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter. INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know **[Repeat for up to 5 persons]: Is there another person? How is this person related to you?** PROG: from second person button 995: no additional person. [PROG: after recording five persons, show the following question text]: **Is there another person?**	

	INT: others are mentioned? If yes, please explain: (PROG: green) „**The program only allows to record five persons for this question. I would now like to continue with the other questions."** 1: more than five persons named 2: no more than five persons named 7: declined 8: don´t know	
711a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 710=1 [received instrumental help] **And vice versa? Has someone who does <u>not live in your household</u> helped you with housework, for example with cleaning, small repair jobs or shopping in the past 12 months?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
P7 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] INT: Don't read aloud! Was there an interruption in the module "Help and Support" that lasted at least one minute? 1: yes --- 2: no	P7a --------------- 800
P7a (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & P7=1 [interruption] INT: Don't read aloud! How long did this interruption last? Please enter the break in minutes! INT: If there are several breaks, please state the total duration of the breaks! INT: Please round up to full minutes! PROG: minimum value: 1. _ _ _ minutes	800

FINANCIAL DEALINGS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

	PROG: timestamp	
800px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **Now I would like speak about your material situation, for example your household income as well as property, assets and debts.** INT: Only read the following reminder if the proxy had difficulties with taking over the respndant's perspective. (PROG: green) **(Proxy=1): As I said at the beginning, I would like to ask you to answer the questions from <u>the perspective of Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>]</u>.** **(Proxy=2):** As I said at the beginning, the questions continue to be formulated to address Mr / Ms **[<NAME ZP>]**.	802
800 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **Many persons give other people money or gift items or support them financially. The recipients may include parents, children, grandchildren or other relatives, as well as friends or acquaintances. What about you? In the past 12 months, have you given anyone money, made major gift items or povided anyone regular financial support?** PROG: allow for up to four persons questions 800A to 800D then 800E. 1: yes -- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	800A ---------------- 801

1. person - exemplary

800A (B/P) (ZP)	{beginning of loop} Proxy=0 [TP] & 800=1 [given money / major gift items, financial support] **How is this person related to you?** INT: please read the list out until the respondent agrees to a person type. INT: if the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father. INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour	

	20. (all): other person	800B
	---	----------------
	997: declined	800D
	---	----------------
	998: don´t know	800B
	---	----------------
	PROG: from the second additional person button "no additional persons".	801
800B (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 800=1 [given money / major gift items, financial support] | 800 A≠997 [declined] **Did you give ...** INT: please read out options! multiple choices possible! PROG: allow multiple answers. A: money gifts? B: major gift items? C: regular financial support? D: or other (please note): _____ 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined8: don´t know	
800C (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 800=1 [given money / major gift items, financial support] | 800 A≠997 [declined] **If you add all gifts together, about how much would their value amount to over in the past 12 months?** INT: Please read out the answer options until the respondent agrees! PROG: Allow only intended values. A: less than 250 Euro. B: 250 to less than 500 Euro. C: 500 to less than 1,000 Euro. D: 1,000 to less than 2,500 Euro. E: 2,500 to less than 5,000 Euro. F: 5,000 to less than 10,000 Euro. G: 10,000 Euro and more. Code letter: _ _. 7: declined 8: don´t know	
800D (B/P) (ZP)	{end of loop} Proxy=0 [TP] & 800=1 [given money / major gift items, financial support] **Is there anyone else to whom you have given money or major gift items in the past 12 months?** 1: yes Next person. Already named 4 persons.	 800A 800E

	--	----------------
	2: no	801
	7: declined	
	8: don´t know	
800E (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 800=1 [given money / major gift items, financial support] & 800D=1 [yes other persons] & more than 4 persons specified **How is this person related to you?** **For other persons, the indication of the relationship in which this person stands with you, is sufficient.** INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. INT: there is also a button 'no other persons'. PROG: force input. PROG: allow a maximum of three further mentions. 5. person: 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 997: declined 998: don´t know **Is there another person? How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. INT: there is also a button 'no other persons'. 6 person: 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister	

6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 995: no other person named 997: declined 998: don´t know **Is there a further person? How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. INT: there is also a button 'no other persons'. 7. person: 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 995: no other person named 997: declined 998: don´t know	
801 **(B/P)** **(ZP)**	Proxy=0 [TP] **And vice versa: Have you received money yourself in the past 12 months, received major gift items or financial support?** PROG: allow for up to four persons questions 801A to 801D, then 801E. 1: yes ---
	801A -----------------

	2: no	801F
	7: declined	
	8: don´t know	

1. person – exemplary.

801A (B/P) (ZP)	{beginning of loop} Proxy=0 [ZP] & 801=1 [has received money / major gift items, is financially supported] **How is this person related to you?** INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. 7. person: 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person ---	 801B ----------------
	997: declined	801D
	---	----------------
	998: don´t know	801B
	---	----------------
	PROG: from the second additional person button:„ no other person".	801F

| 801B (B/P) (ZP) | Proxy=0 [TP] & 801=1 [has received money / major gift items, receives financial support] \| 801A≠997 [declined]

Were the gifts …

INT: Please read out options! Multiple choices possible!

PROG: Allow multiple answers.

A: money gifts
B: major gift items.
C: regular financial support
D: or other (please note):

_____

1: mentioned | |

	0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know
801C (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 801=1 [has received money / major gift items, receives financial support] | 801 A≠997 [declined] **If you add all gifts together, about how much would their value amount to over in the past 12 months?** INT: Please read out the answer options until the TP agrees! PROG: Allow only valid codes. Show the list of answer options on the screen. A: less than 250 Euro. B: 250 to less than 500 Euro. C: 500 to less than 1,000 Euro. D: 1,000 to less than 2,500 Euro. E: 2,500 to less than 5,000 Euro. F: 5,000 to less than 10,000 Euro. G: 10,000 Euro and more. Code letter: _ _. 7: declined 8: don´t know	
801D (B/P) (ZP)	{end of loop} Proxy=0 [TP] & 801=1 [has received money / major gift items, receives financial support] **Is there someone else you have received money or major gift items in the past 12 months?** 1: yes Next person. Already named 4 persons. --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	801A 801E ---------------- 801F
801E (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] & 801=1 [has received money / major gift items, receives financial support] & 801D=1 [yes other persons] & more than 4 persons specified **Which people were they?** **For further person, the indication of the relationship in which this person stands to you, is sufficient.** INT: please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type. INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list. INT: There is also a button 'no other persons'. PROG: force input. PROG: allow a maximum of three further responses. 5. person: 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner	

2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter
INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner.
3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son
INT: own son or son of the partner.
4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild
5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister
6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother
7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother
INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother.
8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father
INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather.
9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law
10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law
11. (all): another family member
12. (all): friend
13. (all): neighbour

20. (all): other person

997: declined
998: don´t know

Is there another person? How is this person related to you?
INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type.
INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list.
INT: There is also a button 'no other persons'.

6. person:

1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner
2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter
INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner.
3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son
INT: own son or son of the partner.
4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild
5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister
6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother
7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother
INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother.
8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father
INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather.
9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law
10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law
11. (all): another family member
12. (all): friend
13. (all): neighbour

20. (all): other person

995: no other person named

997: declined
998: don´t know

Is there a further person? How is this person related to you?
INT: Please read the list out until the TP agrees to a person type.
INT: If the TP directly mentions one of the following types of person without specifying an answer, please enter without reading out the complete list.
INT: There is also a button 'no other persons'.

	7. person: 1. (PROG (green), if: HVP = 0 [no partner]): your partner 2. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your daughter INT: own daughter or daughter of the partner. 3. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your son INT: own son or son of the partner. 4. (PROG (green), if: question 300 = 95 [no children]): your grandchild 5. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your sister 6. (PROG (green), if: questions 318A=2 & 318B=2 [neither brothers nor sisters]): your brother 7. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your mother INT: biological mother, adoptive mother, stepmother. 8. (PROG (green), if: HVE = 0 [not at least 1 parent]): your father INT: biological father, adoptive father, stepfather. 9. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your mother-in-law 10. (PROG (green), if: questions 318L=2 & 318M=2 [not at least 1 in-law]): your father-in-law 11. (all): another family member 12. (all): friend 13. (all): neighbour 20. (all): other person 995: no other person named 997: declined 998: don´t know		
801F (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **Some people make occasional or regular donations to charitable, social, or humanitarian causes. Please think about it: Have you made any donations in the past 12 months?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know		801G -------------- 802
801G (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [ZP] & 801F=1 [made donations] **How high was the total amount of these donations in the past 12 months?** PROG: the minimum value is 1. Approx _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro. 9999999997: declined 9999999998: don´t know		802
802 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**What is the total monthly net income of your household? I mean the sum that results from wages, salaries, income from self-employment, retirement benefits or pension, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please also include income from public aids, rental and lease income, interest income, child benefits and other sources of income.** INT: upon request: (PROG: green) "The household includes all person who live and work together."		

	PROG: the minimum value is 1. _ _ _ _ _ Euro monthly. --- 999997: declined. 999998: don´t know.	804 ---------------- 803
803 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	802=999997|999998 [missing] **As with all other information obtained in this interview, your data will of course remain anonymous, so that no conclusions can be traced back to you. The results of the survey will also be analyzed in terms of income. Income groups are sufficient. It would be helpful if you could tell us which income group you belong to. Is your net income of your household…** INT: Please read out the answer options until the respondent agrees! PROG: allow only valid codes. A: less than 500 Euro. B: between 500 and less than 1,000 Euro. C: between 1,000 and less than 1,500 Euro. D: between 1,500 bis unter 2,000 Euro. E: between 2,000 bis unter 2,500 Euro. F: between 2,500 bis unter 3,000 Euro. G: between 3,000 bis unter 3,500 Euro. H: between 3,500 bis unter 4,000 Euro. J: between 4,000 bis unter 4,500 Euro. K: between 4,500 bis unter 5,000 Euro. L: at 5,000 Euro and more. Code letter: _ _. 7: declined 8: don´t know --- Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	 ---------------- 804 ---------------- 809px
804 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **The question concerns the estimation of your standard of living, for example what you can afford. How do you rate your current standard of living?** 1: very good 2: good 3: average 4: bad 5: very bad 7: declined 8: don´t know	
806 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **And if you think about the future, how do you expect your standard of living to change in the future?**	

	1: will improve greatly 2: will improve somewhat 3: will remainthe same 4: will worsen somewhat 5: will get much worse 7: declined 8: don´t know	
808 (B/P) (ZP)	Proxy=0 [TP] **In your opinion, what would be the absolutely lowest monthly net income that your household would need to get along financially? Please answer this question taking into account your current living conditions and considering your personal understanding of "getting along financially".** PROG: the minimum value is 1. Approx: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro. 9999999997: declined 9999999998: don´t know	 P8
809px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **Have you or your (spouse) partner ever received an inheritance? Please also consider smaller estates.** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 810px ----------------- 812px
810px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 809px=1 [heritage] **This inheritance comes from the estate of which person? Please indicate all persons from whom you have received an inheritance.** INT: show list 810px! PROG: allow multiple answers. 1: own parents 2: parents of the (spouse) partner 3: own grandparents 4: grandparents of the (spouse) partner 5: (spouse) partner. 6: sibling 7: or others (please note): _____ 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	

811px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 809px=1 [heritage] **If you add all gifts together, what would the approximate value of these inheritances today?** INT: show list 811px! 1: less than 2,500 Euro 2: 2,500 to less than 12,500 Euro 3: 12,500 to less than 50,000 Euro 4: 50,000 to less than 250,000 Euro 5: 250,00 to less than 500,000 Euro 6: 500,000 Euro and above 97: declined 98: don´t know	
812px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **Do you or your (spouse) partner own a house, apartment or land?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	813px ----------------- 816px
813px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 812px=1 [property] **What kind of property is this? Please specify everything that applies.** INT: Show list 813px! PROG: allow multiple answers. 1 A: detached house, row house, semi-detached house or similar 2 B: multi-family house 3 C: apartment 4 D: vacation home or apartment 5 E: other property 1: mentioned 0: not mentioned 7: declined 8: don´t know	
814px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **Do you or your (spouse) partner have any debts to pay off as the result of the acquisition of real estates?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know.	815px ----------------- 816px
815px (P)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 814px=1 [Real estate debt]	

(Px)	**How much is the amount in approximately?** INT: show list 811px! 1: less than 2,500 Euro 2: 2,500 to less than 12,500 Euro 3: 12,500 to less than 50,000 Euro 4: 50,000 to less than 250,000 Euro 5: 250,00 to less than 500,000 Euro 6: 500,000 Euro and above 97: declined 98: don´t know	
816px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **Do you or your (spouse) partner have any of the types of assets or valuableslisted below? Please state everything that applies.** PROG: Show items individually. INT: show list 816px! Please read out options! 1: A: bank accounts, checking accounts or savings accounts 2: B: fixed-interest securities 3: C: shares 4: D: shares in investment funds, such as equity funds, money market funds, real estate funds, mixed funds, etc 5: E: building loan agreements 6: F: term life insurance 7: G: capital life insurance 8: H: other private pension schemes 9: J: valuables without real estate 10: K: I or we do have assets, but I don´t know which ones 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know -- PROG: if A to K minimum 1 time „1: yes". -- PROG: all others.	 ------------------ 818px ------------------ 819px
818px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 816px=1 [presence of investments / valuables] **If you think of all your assets, that is savings accounts, building contracts, life insurance, bonds and valuables belonging to you or your (spouse) partner, with the exception of real estate: How much is the amount in approximately?** INT: Show list 818px! 1: less than 500 Euro 2: 500 to less than 2,500 Euro 3: 2,500 to less than 5,000 Euro 4: 5,000 to less than 12,500 Euro 5: 12,500 to less than 25,000 Euro 6: 25,000 to less than 50,000 Euro 7: 50. 000 to less than 100.000 Euro 8: 100.00 to less than 250.000 Euro	

	9: 250,00 to less than 500,000 Euro 10: 500,000 Euro and above 97: declined 98: don´t know --- PROG.: button 95: I (we) have no wealth.	818apx ---------------- 819px
818apx (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 818px = 1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|97|98 [not no fortune] **Those who build up savings or assets for their old age have been supported by the state for several years with allowances or tax subsidies, such as "Riester Funding". Is one of your investments a state-subsidized pension scheme?** 1: yes 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	
819px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **Have you or your (spouse) partner made use of your savings or assets in the past 12 months?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	821px ---------------- 822px
821px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 819px=1 [accessed savings / assets] **If you take a rough estimate, how much is added up in total over the past 12 months?** PROG: minimum value is: 1. _ _ _ _ _ Euro monthly 999997: declined 999998: don´t know	
822px (P) (Px)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] **Apart from mortgages: Do you or your (spouse) partner currently have any debts from loans, for example from a bank or savings bank, department store or mail order company or a private person?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	823px ---------------- 899
823px (P)	Proxy>0 [Proxy] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] & 821px=1 [credit debt]	

(Px)	**How much is the amount about?** INT: show list 818px! 1: less than 500 Euro 2: 500 to less than 2,500 Euro 3: 2,500 to less than 5,000 Euro 4: 5,000 to less than 12,500 Euro 5: 12,500 to less than 25,000 Euro 6: 25,000 to less than 50,000 Euro 7: 50. 000 to less than 100.000 Euro 8: 100.00 to less than 250.000 Euro 9: 250,00 to less than 500,000 Euro 10: 500,000 Euro and above PROG.: button 95: I (we) have no debts. 97: declined 98: don´t know	
	PROG: timestamp	
P8 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	INT: don't read aloud! Was there an interruption in the module "Financial Dealings and Standard of Living" that lasted at least one minute? 1: yes --- 2: no Proxy=0 [TP] & P8=2 & DStich=1 [Baseline sample] --- Proxy=0 [TP] & P8=2 & DStich=0 [Panel sample] --- Proxy =2 [Proxy & TP] --- Proxy=1 [only Proxy]	P8a ---------------- 900 ---------------- 902 ---------------- Adress1 ---------------- 1000px
P8a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	P8=1 [interruption] INT: Don't read aloud! How long did this interruption last? Please enter the break in minutes! INT: If there are several interruptions, please state the total duration of the breaks! INT: Please round up to full minutes! PROG: minimum value: 1. _ _ _minutes Proxy=0 [TP] & DStich=1 [Baseline sample] Proxy=0 [TP] & DStich=0 [Panel sample] Proxy =2 [Proxy & TP] Proxy=1 [only Proxy]	900 902 Adress1 1000px

WILLINGNESS TO PARTICIPATE IN PANEL SURVEY

900 (B) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] INT: please read out! **In conclusion, a completely different question. We are considering to continue this research project with a further survey at a later date. If so, would you be interested in taking part again? Your cooperation is very valuable, and we would be very glad if you did decide to do so. We thank you in advance! We would need to keep your address on file for use in a future survey. For this we need your permission, which we hereby sincerely ask for. Your address will be kept separate from the questionnaire for the exclusively use for the purpose of a further survey. It will not be linked with the answers you provided. Your informatation you have supplied will be evaluated anonymously. Your address will then be permanently deleted when the research project is completed. We would be very grateful if we could win you for a further participation in our research project.** INT: Hand over the light blue panel sheet to be filled out by respondent. Enter serial number and send it back to infas with the questionnaire. INT: Please make sure to tick: 1: TP completed panel sample sheet. 2: TP has not completed the panel sample sheet.	
902 (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **Thank you very much for participating until this point! As usual, you will receive our small thanks in the amount of 10 Euro by post in the next few weeks. This time we will enclose the well-known yellow questionnaire. Please fill out the questionnaire and send it back to infas. Alternatively, you have the opportunity to complete the questionnaire online via Internet again.** INT: For inquiries about online filling:[Progr: in green] **You have the option of filling out the questionnaire on paper or online. You will find all information on calling up the online questionnaire on the first pages of the paper questionnaire.** [Progr: in green] **- You will be guided through the online questionnaire automatically; processing is usually time-saving.** [Progr: in green] **– For processing the online questionnaire, no personal indication of personal contact data, such as your address, telephone number or e-mail address, are required.** [PROG: in green] **- On the front page the link is given - so the internet address - which you have to enter in the Internet window in order to call up the online survey. There you can enter your personal access code. Please note the large and lower case.**	

ADDRESS QUESTIONS AND RELOCATION PLANS

adress 1 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**To make sure that you actually receive our thanks, I would like to inquire again whether we have your current address.** **We sent you a cover letter with information about the study in advance of the survey. Did you receive this cover letter?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 adress2 ---------------- adress3
adress 2 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Was the letter sent to your current address or was it forwarded by a relative or the post office?** 1: The letter was sent to the currently valid address --- 2: The letter was forwarded by the post office 3: The letter was forwarded by relatives or acquaintances. 7: declined 8: don´t know	 adress4 ---------------- adress3
adress 3 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**So that we can send you our thanks for participating in our survey, may I record your address?** INT: It is essential to include all information completely and in the correct spelling! If in doubt, ask for the spelling. 1: continue to address recording 7: declined 8: don´t know DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 900=1 (panel ready) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) --- DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 900=2 (not ready for panel)	 adress4 ---------------- 903a
adress 4 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**In order for us to be able to reach you in the event of a move, it would be very helpful if you could already tell us whether you plan to move in the foreseeable future. Do you plan to move in the next 12 months?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 adress5 ---------------- adress6

Adress 5 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**Where do you want to move? Please give us the exact address.** INT: It is essential to include all information completely and in the correct spelling! If in doubt, ask for the spelling. INT: If the exact address is not known, record the town - also districts for cities. 1: continue to address recording --- 7: declined 8: don´t know	adress5b ----------------- adress6
adress 5b (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**When will you pobably move there?** Month: _ _ 97: declined 98: don´t know PROG: allow max. 12 month. Year: _ _ _ _ 9997: declined 9998: don´t know PROG: set the minimum value to 2020.	
adress 6 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**In order to be able to reach you again next time, there are various options that we would like to use. Therefore, it would be helpful if you could give me for example your mobile phone number and / or your e-mail address.** INT: Include information in the correct spelling! If in doubt, ask for the spelling. 1: continue to address recording of mobile phone number / e-mail 7: declined 8: don´t know Proxy=0 [TP] --- Proxy>0 [Proxy]	903a ----------------- 1000px
903a (B/P) (ZP)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) **Thanks again!** INT: Attention, please do not forget the following questions! An interview is only successfully completed when the following questions (so-called interviewer questions) have been answered. INT: Please answer the following questions after you have said goodbye to the target person and hung up. (PROG: green) 1: to the interview questions. (PROG: green) 2: Interview is interrupted, please select an obvious date. --- DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 903a=1 DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 903a=1	----------------- 1px

PROXY-QUESTIONS (NOT APPLICABLE)

1000px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] INT: Addressed to proxy. **Finally, we would like to ask you a few questions that are related to you and your relationship with Mr / Ms [<Name ZP>].** **Please answer the follow-up questions from your own perspective.** **It will take less than five minutes to answer.** INT: Don't ask a question! Sex of the deputy 1: male 2: female 3: diverse	
1001px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **Please tell me your date of birth.** Day: _ _ Month: _ _ Year: _ _ _ _ 97: declined 97: declined. 9997: declined 98: don´t know 98: don´t know 9998: Don´t know	
1002px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **What is your relationship with Ms / Mr [<NAME TP>]?** 1: spouse, life partner 2: (in-law) son / daughter 3: (in-law) father / mother 4: brother / sister 5: another relative 6: friend or acquaintance 7: carer 8: other relationship (please note): _____	
1003px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **How far away do you currently live from Ms / Mr [<NAME ZP>]?** INT: present green List! 1: in the same house or household 2: in the neighbourhood 3: in the same town 4: in another town, but accessible within two hours 5: further away, in Germany 6: further away, abroad 7: declined 8: don´t know	

1004px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **How often have you had in contact with Ms / Mr [<NAME ZP>] on average in the past 12 months, for example through visits, phone calls, letters, SMS or e-mail?** INT: submit blue list A.! 1: daily 2: several times a week 3: once a week 4: 1 to 3 times a month 5: several times in year 6: less often 7: never 97: declined 98: don´t know	
1005px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **How close do you feel to Ms / Mr [<NAME ZP>]?** INT: present blue list C.! 1: very closely related 2: closely related 3: average related 4: less closely related 5: not closely connected at all 7: declined 8: don´t know --- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 523a=1|2 [is (severely physically) restricted] & 524=1 [is dependent on help, care and support] --- All other	 ------------------ 1006px ------------------ 1008px
1006px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 523a=1|2 [is (severely physically) restricted] & 524=1 [is dependent on help, care and support] **On the subject of health, you informed us that Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>] is dependent on help, care or support. Do you regularly support Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>] in this way?** 1: yes --- 2: no 7: declined 8: don´t know	 1007px ------------------ 1008px
1007px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 322a=1|2|3|4 [NOT in retirement home] & 523a=1|2 [is (severely physically) restricted] & 524=1 [is dependent on help, care and support] & 1006px=1 **How much time do you spend a week to help Mr / Ms [<NAME ZP>]? Please indicate the average number of hours per week.** PROG: limit the number of hours to 1 to 168 (24 * 7). Approximately _ _ _ hours.	

	997: declined 998: don´t know	
1008px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **The interview is now over. Thanks again!** INT: Attention, please do not forget the following questions! An interview is only successfully completed when the following questions (so-called interviewer questions) have been answered. INT: Do not read out: Can the interview questions be answered now or does the interview have to be interrupted at this point so that the interview questions can be answered later? (PROG: green) 1: to the interview questions. (PROG: green) 2: Interview is interrupted, please select an obvious date. -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] & 1008px=1	 ------------------ 1px

INTERVIEW QUESTIONS

<table>
<tr>
<td colspan="3">QUESTIONS ABOUT THE INTERVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1px
(P)
(Px)</td>
<td>

DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]

From here complete without target person and / or proxy person!

Why was a proxy interview necessary?

PROG: Allow multiple answers.
PROG: for Proxy=2 [Proxy&ZP] do not store a value for item 4 (not even "0")

1: due to physical impairment of the target person

2: due to psychological or cognitive impairment of the target person

3: from unspecified health impairments of the target person

PROG: Proxy=1 [only Proxy]:
4: The target person is absent for health reasons during the entire field time (hospital / rehabilitation stay) and can therefore not attend in the interview himself / herself

5: other reasons

DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=1 [only Proxy]

DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]

</td>
<td>

4px

4

</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>

DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP])

From here complete without target person!

Was the interview conducted alone with the target person alone or was a third person present during the interview?

1: Interview conducted alone with target person

2: Other person (s) present

3: I can't say / I'm not sure whether third persons were present

</td>
<td>

4

3

4

</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3
(B/P)
(ZP)</td>
<td>

(DStich=1 [Baseline sample] & 1=2 [Other person (s) present]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP] & 1=2 [Other person (s) present])

Did any of the people present intervere in the interview?

1: yes, sometimes
2: yes, often
3: no

</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</table>

4 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]) **How would you describe the willingness was the respondent to answer the questions?** 1: good 2: average 3: bad 4: good at first, then worsened 5: bad at first, then improved DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]	 5 ------------- 4px
4px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **How would you describe the willingness of the proxy to answer the questions?** 1: good 2: average 3: bad 4: good at first, then worsened 5: bad at first, then improved DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=1 [only Proxy] -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]	 5px ------------- 5
5 (B/P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]) **How would you rate the information supplied by correspondent?** 1: generally reliable 2: generally less reliable 3: less reliable on some questions DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]	 5a ------------- 5px
5px (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **How would you rate the information supplied by proxy?** 1: generally reliable 2: generally less reliable 3: less reliable on some questions DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=1 [only Proxy] -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]	 5apx ------------- 5a

5a (B/P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]) **How well does the target person speak German?** 1: (almost) not at all 2: a bit 3: well 4: very well DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]	 5b ---------------- 5apx
5apx (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **How well does the proxy person speak German?** 1: (almost) not at all 2: a bit 3: well 4: very well DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=1 [only Proxy] -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]	 5bpx ---------------- 5b
5b (B/P) (ZP/Px)	DStich=1 [Baseline sample] | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=0 [TP]) | (DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & TP]) **How well does the respondent understand German?** 1: (almost) not at all 2: a bit 3: well 4: very well -- DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy=2 [Proxy & >TP]	 18 ---------------- 5bpx
5bpx (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **How well does the target person understand German?** 1: (almost) not at all 2: a bit 3: well 4: very well	 5c
6apx (P) (Px)	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy] **In the representative interview, the formulations of the question are aimed at the target person. How did the proxy cope wth questions from the perspective of the target person?** 1: good 2: average 3: bad 4: good at first, then worsened 5: bad at first, then improved	
7px	DStich=0 [Panel sample] & Proxy>0 [Proxy]	

(P) (Px)	**Do you have any further comments on the proxy interview that you have not yet given?** 1: yes --- 2: no	8px ----------------- 9
8px (P) (Px)	**Please make a note of your comments on the proxy interview**. PROG: provide mandatory input. **open 500**	
18. (B/P) (ZP/Px)	**That brings us to the end of the interview!**	
	PROG: timestamp	

2   DROP-OFF QUESTIONNAIRE

All target persons who had previously participated in the personal telephone interview received this supplementary questionnaire to fill out themselves. There was also an electronic version that target people could fill out online.

DZA | German Centre of Gerontology

infas

German Ageing Survey – The Second Half of Life

A study, commissioned by the Federal Ministry for Family Affairs, Senior Citizens, Women and Youth (BMFSFJ)

Dear participant,

many thanks for taking part in our research work! In the oral interview, you have already answered questions about different areas of life. With this additional questionnaire we would like to deepen some questions about selected areas of your life.

You have the choice: you may fill out the questionnaire either online via Internet or in the present paper version. Instructions for completing the questionnaire can be found on the next page.

If you choose the online version, you will be automatically guided through the questionnaire. Answering the online questionnaire is generally time-saving.

If you fill out the online questionnaire, you may dispose of this yellow paper version. You do not have to return it to our employee or send it to infas.

In order to fill out the questionnaire online, please enter the following address in your internet browser:

www.infas-online.de/deas

Your personal access code is

(please note that it is case-sensitive):

<Access code>

transferred from the contact log:

Serial no: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

What happens to your data…

The infas Institute for Applied Social Sciences and the German Centre of Gerontology are responsible for guaranteeing data protection. All your information will be treated with the strict confidentiality. All data are evaluated exclusively in an anonymous form, i.e. without name and address, and only in conjunction with the information supplied by other interviewees. The results cannot be linked to the person who supplied the data. In other words: data protection is fully and comprehensively guaranteed.

General instructions...

— There are no right or wrong answers and no special knowledge is required to fill out the questionnaire. You should answer each question for yourself personally.

— Please note the comments on the various questions when completing the questionnaire.

— Answering the questions is voluntary. Though, the quality of results depends on the completeness of your answers. Therefore we kindly ask you to answer all questions if possible.

How to fill out the online questionnaire...

— To fill out the online questionnaire, please start your internet browser (Internet Explorer/ Firefox/Safari) and enter the following address www.infas-online.de/deas in the address line (not in the search window).

— After entering the access code (see front page) you will be automatically guided through the questionnaire.

— When opening the online questionnaire, additional hints for filling out are displayed for you.

— Personal details like your address, telephone number or e-mail address are not necessary for answering the online questionnaire

— It is ensured that your details are transmitted to infas via a secure connection.

How to fill out the paper questionnaire...

— Please tick the selected response in the corresponding box.

— Please answer one question after the other in order given.

— Place the completed questionnaire in the included pre-stamped envelope. Please clarify with our employee, whether he/she picks up the completed questionnaire from you or you send it postage paid to infas.

Many thanks for your help and enjoy yourself completing the questionnaire!

Your infas Institute for Applied Social Sciences and the German Centre of Gerontology

infas

DZA | German Centre of Gerontology

1. **In the first part of this questionnaire, we're especially interested in your personalpinions.**

   We want to know how you would evaluate yourself and certain experiences that you have been through.

   Everybody gets older. But ageing can mean very different things to different people. The following statements relate to changes in the context of ageing.

   Please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

   ☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
Ageing means to me that I can still put my ideas into practice.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that my capabilities are increasing.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I feel less respected.	☐	☐	☐	☐
For me, getting older means that I am less healthy.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I feel lonely more often.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I have a better idea of what I want.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Things keep getting worse as I get older.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I have as much pep as I had last year.	☐	☐	☐	☐
As you get older, I am less useful.	☐	☐	☐	☐
As I get older, things are better than I thought they would be.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I am as happy now as when I was younger.	☐	☐	☐	☐

2. **We now ask you to assess yourself with the aid of the following statement. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.**

☞ *Please tick one box per line!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I am looking forward to the life ahead of me.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I am able to to things as well as most other people.	☐	☐	☐	☐
All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure.	☐	☐	☐	☐
For me the future is full of hope.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I feel that I have a number of good qualities.	☐	☐	☐	☐
It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals.	☐	☐	☐	☐

3. **The next statements relate to how you <u>assess your life as a whole</u>. Use the scale to indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.**

☞ *Please tick one box per line!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neighter agree nor disagree	Strongly disagree	Disagree
	1	2	3	4	5
In most ways my life is close to my ideal.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
The conditions of my life are excellent.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
I am satisfied with my life.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
So far I have gotten the important things I want in life.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

4

infas

DZA | German Centre of Gerontology

4. In the following you will find a number of words that describe different feelings and emotions.

Please indicate to what extent you have felt this way during <u>the past few months</u>. Use the scale from 'very slightly or not at all' to 'extremely'. If you are not quite sure about a particular feeling, choose the answer that most closely describes how often you have felt that way.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Very slightly or not at all	A little	Moderately	Quite a bit	Extremely
	1	2	3	4	5
Enthusiastic	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Distressed	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Excited	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Upset	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Strong	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Guilty	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Scared	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Hostile	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Interested	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Proud	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Irritable	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Alert	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ashamed	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Inspired	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Nervous	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Determined	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Attentive	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Jittery	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Active	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Afraid	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Exhausted	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

5. **Here are some qualities, a person can have. Some characterics will likely apply to you personally and others not at all. With others you may be undecided. Please answer based on the following scale. Value 1 means „doesn't apply at all". The value 7 means „apply completely". You can use the values to grade your opinion.**

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

I am somebody who...

	Doesn`t apply at all						Apply completely
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
...works thoroughly.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
...communicative, is talkative.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
...sometimes too crude to others.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…is original, brings in new idees.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…often worries.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…is reluctant.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…can forgive.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…rather lazy.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…can go out of itself, is sociable.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…appreciates artistic experiences.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…gets nervous easily.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…completes tasks effectively.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…deals considerately and friendly with others.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…a vivid imagination.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…is relaxed, can deal well with stress.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

6. In the <u>past twelve months</u>, have you been discriminated against due to your age or placed at a disadvantage in relation to others? Can you tell us which area of life this occured in?

Yes, I have been discriminated
against due to my age...................☐ 1   No........2 ☐ ➡

Namely:

☞ *Please tick **all** statements that apply!*

At work or looking for work
(for example, in hiring decisions, in the workplace itself, or in layoff/firing decisions)...................☐ 1

In dealing with government agencies
(for example, in the processing of applications or in decisions on the provision of benefits).......☐

In medical care
(for example, medical diagnoses, treatments or prescriptions)...☐

In every day life
(for example, when shopping, at events or in personel relationships)..☐

In money matters
(for example, in loan applications or other contracts)...☐

In other areas..☐

➡ **Namely:** *(Please specify)* [   ]

7. How strong is your interest in politics?

Very strong.......................☐ 1

Strong...............................☐ 2

Average.............................☐ 3

Slight................................☐ 4

Not at all...........................☐ 5

Don't know........................☐ 8

8. Did you vote in the last Federal Election 2017?

Yes..☐ 1

No..☐ 2

I was not eligible to vote at the time...................☐ 5

9. Many people in Germany lean towards a particular political party over the long term, even if they occasionally vote for a different party. What about you: Do you – generally speaking – lean towards one particular party?

☞ *Please tick only one box per line!*

Yes, the CDU..☐ 1

Yes, the CSU..☐ 2

Yes, the SPD..☐ 3

Yes, the Alternative for Germany (AfD)............☐ 4

Yes, the Green Party.......................................☐ 5

Yes, the Linken...☐ 6

Yes, the FDP...☐ 7

Yes, „Die PARTEI"...☐ 8

Yes, the NPD..☐ 9

Yes, the Free Voters.......................................☐ 10

Yes, another party..☐ 11

↳ Which party? *(Please specify)* [ ]

– –

No, I don't lean towards any party...................☐ 12

8

10. The following statements are about pension provision in Germany. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Agree completely	Agree partly	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree partly	Disagree completely
	1	2	3	4	5
Government pension provision should promote equality in income and living conditions among the elderly.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Everyone should assume responsibility For for their own retirement.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
It's better to spend money today than to save, for retirement.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
It's unjust that people who earned a lot in their profession receive higher pensions.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
It's enough if the state pension covers people's basic needs.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
There's no sense in saving for retirement since you, don't know what the future will ring.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
People who were successful in their career should enjoy respect and prosperity in old age.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
People who are very wealthy should receive a, lower state pension.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
It's right that people with a higher income should receive higher pensions than others.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

11. In the following we address your inclusion into society. To which extent do you agree to these statements?

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
I am worried to be left behind.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I feel like I do not really belong to society.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I feel that I am left out.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I feel excluded from society.	☐	☐	☐	☐

12. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
Men should participate in the housework to the same extent as women.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Women should contribute to household income just like men.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Women should take care of the family more intensively as men.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Men should look after relatives in need of care to the same extent as women.	☐	☐	☐	☐

13. How often do you deal with the topic death and dying?

Never.............................☐ 1

Seldom.........................☐ 2

Sometimes....................☐ 3

Often............................☐ 4

Very often.....................☐ 5

10

14. What religious group do you belong to?

The Roman Catholic Church. .... ☐ 1

The Protestant Church (not including Free Churches). .... ☐ 2

An Evangelical Free Church. .... ☐ 3

The Christian-Orthodox Church. .... ☐ 4

The Islamic Religious Community (e.g. Sunni, Schiite, Alevi). .... ☐ 5

The Jewish Religious Community. .... ☐ 6

The Buddhism. .... ☐ 7

The Hinduism. .... ☐ 8

Another Religious Community. .... ☐ 9

➡ Namely: *(Please specify)*

No religious group. .... ☐ 10

15. How often do you go to church, mosque, synagogue or to another house of worship in general or attend religious meetings?

Several times a week. .... ☐ 1

Once a week. .... ☐ 2

One to three times a month. .... ☐ 3

Several times a year. .... ☐ 4

Less common. .... ☐ 5

Never. .... ☐ 6

16. The next statements deal with your estimation of yourself and your life. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement. We would like to ask you to rate yourself using the following sentences.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
Thinking about my future makes me worry.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I certainly feel useless at times.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I can usually handle whatever comes my way.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I feel that I'm a person of worth at least on an equal plane with others.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I feel I do not have much to be proud of.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I take a positive attitude toward myself.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort.	☐	☐	☐	☐

17. Now let us return to your image of ageing: We now refer to changes that affect your life in general.
Please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
Ageing means to me that I can deal with my physical weakness better.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I continue to make plans.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me I cannot take as much as before.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I feel less needed.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I can still learn new things.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I am bored more often.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I cannot make up for my physical losses.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that that I know myself better.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I am less energetic and fit.	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ageing means to me that I am more relaxed about a lot of things.	☐	☐	☐	☐

18. What age do you think you will live to?

☐☐☐ years

19. And if you image you could choose your final age: How long do you want to live?

☞ *Please enter your ideal age*

I would like to be ☐☐☐ years old.

20. Starting at what age would you describe someone as old?

From ☐☐☐ years.

21. One can have different expectations of how older people should be. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

In my personal opinion older people should…	Strongly agree	Agree	Neighter agree nor disagree	Strongly disagree	Disagree
	1	2	3	4	5
...make space for the jounger generation by giving up important professional and social roles.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…develop a wise and severe approach to life.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
…always stay up to date as far as technical development is concerned.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
...come to terms with the fact that they are old instead of trying to look young.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
...concentrate on the essentials in life, to see the big picture.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
...stay healthy and fit.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
...contribute to the well-being of society as long as possible.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

14

22. **The follwing statements relate to your life at present and in the future. Please indicate the extent to what you agree with each statement.**

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
I look to the future with confidence.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I wish I could have more respect for myself.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There are lots of ways around any problems.	☐	☐	☐	☐
When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions.	☐	☐	☐	☐
At times I think I am no good at all.	☐	☐	☐	☐
The future holds a lot of good in store for me.	☐	☐	☐	☐

23. **We now want to know something about your usuage of media in daily life. Do you usually spend time watching television on an average weekday? Please include also TV programmes on the Internet (f.e. in media libraries, streaming services) and videos or DVD.**

Yes..................1 ☐ ⬇

No...................2 ☐ ➡ ***Please go on to question 24!***

If yes, please indicate, how many hours in total you spend watching televisions on an average weekday.

☞ *Please round off to full hours!*

About ☐☐ hours

24. **How often do you read a newspaper in digital or printed form?**

Daily. .... ☐ 1

Several times a week. .... ☐ 2

Once a week. .... ☐ 3

One to three times a month. .... ☐ 4

Less often. .... ☐ 5

Never. .... ☐ 6

25. On an average weekday, do you usually listen to the radio or Internet radio?

Yes...................₁ ☐   No...................₂ ☐➡ *Please go on to question 26!*

If yes, please indicate, how many hours in total you listen to the radio or Internet radio on an average weekday.

☞ *Please round off to full hours!*

About ☐☐ hours

---

26. Have you read books or e-books in your spare time over the past 12 months?

Yes...................₁ ☐   No……………..₂ ☐➡ *Please go on to question 27!*

If yes, please indicate, how many books or e-books you have read over the past 12 months.

About ☐☐☐ books

---

27. Do you have access to the Internet?

No. ....₁ ☐➡ *Please go on to question 29!*

Yes at home. ....☐

Yes at work. ....☐

infas

DZA | German Centre of Gerontology

28. How often do you use the Internet for the following purposes?

👉 *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Daily	Serveral times a week	Once a week	1 to 3 times a month	Seldom	Never
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Contact with friends and, relatives (e.g. e-mail, facebook, chat, video telephony like Skype).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Search for new social contacts (e.g.friends, partner, like-minded persons).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Search for information (e.g. news, advisers, Wikipedia).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Banking business (e.g. online-banking).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Entertainment (e.g. listening to music, watching films, playing games, watching TV).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Shopping (e.g. Amazon, eBay, food delivery).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Create own contents (e.g. texts, photos, music,up-loading videos for blogs, websites, online selling).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Providing consultations with doctors or therapists on online platforms.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Using programs for monitoring and improving health (e.g. sleep analysis, awareness-app, heart rate monitor, pedometer, nutrition diary).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Contact with authorities and service providers (e.g.apply for documents, appointments with doctors).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Organisation of private plans (e.g.using an online calendar, arrange appointments with friends + family, booking trips).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Controlling systems of living (e.g. heating control, lighting, security technology, locking systems).	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

29. How competent do you feel when dealing with the Internet?

Very competent. ....☐₁

Competent. ....☐₂

Partly/partly. ....☐₃

Rather not competent ....☐₄

Not competent ....☐₅

30. The following relates to relationship with other people. Please indicate the extent to what you agree with each statement.

👉 *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
I miss having people around which I feel comfortable.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I often feel rejected.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There are many people I can trust completely.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I miss emotional security and warmth.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There are enough people I feel close to.	☐	☐	☐	☐

31. The following questions concern how often you felt burdened induced by stress <u>during the past month.</u>

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Never	Seldom	Some-times	Often	Very often
	1	2	3	4	5
In the last month, how often have you felt that you were unable to the important things in your life?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
In the last month, how often have you felt confident about your ability to handle your personal problemes?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
In the last month, how often have you felt that things were going your way?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
In the last month, how often have you felt difficulties were pilling up so high that you could not overcome them?	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

32. We would now like to talk about your <u>state of health:</u>
Which of the following illnesses and health problems do you have, and how severe are your symptoms at present?

Please indicate whether you have the illness or health problem in question, and then the extent to which you are having symptoms of this disorder at present.

☞ *Please answer **each line!***

	I have…		Current symptomes			
	No	**Yes**	**none**	**mild**	**moderate**	**servere**
	2	1	1	2	3	4
Cardiac and circulatory disorders	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Bad circulation	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Joint, bone, spinal or back problems	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Respiratory problems, asthma, shortness of breath	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Stomach and intestinal problems	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Cancer	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Diabetes	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Gall bladder, liver or kidney problems	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Bladder problems	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Insomnia	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Eye problems, vision impairment	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐
Ear problems, hearing problems	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐

Other illnesses or health problems:
(please specify)

	No	Yes	none	mild	moderate	servere
[_____]	☐	☐➡	☐	☐	☐	☐

20

33. During the last month: how often did you have difficulty falling asleep because you couldn't get to sleep within 30 minutes?

Not during the last month. .... ☐ 1

Less than once a week. .... ☐ 2

Once or twice a week. .... ☐ 3

Three or more times a week. .... ☐ 4

34. During the last month: how often did you have difficulty with your sleep because you woke up during the night or early in the morning?

Not during the last month. .... ☐ 1

Less than once a week. .... ☐ 2

Once or twice a week. .... ☐ 3

Three or more times a week. .... ☐ 4

35. During the last month: how would you rate your sleep quality overall?

Very good. .... ☐ 1

Good. .... ☐ 2

Fairly bad. .... ☐ 3

Very bad. .... ☐ 4

36. Did you visit one of the following doctors in the past twelve months? If yes, please state how often. Please include house calls. Collecting prescription is not considered as a visit.

☞ *Please tick one box per line!*

	No	Yes	How often?
	2	1	
General practitioner.	☐	☐ ➡	ca. ☐☐☐ times
Specialist.	☐	☐ ➡	ca. ☐☐☐ times
Dentist.	☐	☐ ➡	ca. ☐☐☐ times

37. Doctors often recommend vaccinations and various types of health screening. <u>In the past years</u>, did you regularly…

	Yes	No
	1	2
...get a flu vaccination?	☐	☐
...undergo early cancer screening?	☐	☐
...have a health check-up?	☐	☐

38. Do you use one or more of the following aids and appliances?

	Yes	No
	1	2
Glasses, contact lens	☐	☐
Hearing aid/s	☐	☐
Cane/walking aid	☐	☐
Wheeled walker, rollator, three wheel walker	☐	☐
Wheel chair	☐	☐

39. The following questions concern unintentionally toppling and falling.

	Yes	No
	1	2
Have you fallen <u>in the past twelve months?</u>	☐	☐
<u>In the past twelve months</u>, have you been worried or afraid, that you might fall?	☐	☐
Do you limit your activities at home or outdoors, because you are afraid of falling?	☐	☐

40. Have you made one or several of the following written powers of attorney or decrees?

	Yes	No	Don't know, what this is
	1	2	8
Precautionary power of attorney	☐	☐	☐
Patientdecree	☐	☐	☐
Care decree	☐	☐	☐
Testament	☐	☐	☐

22

41. How often do you have a drink containing <u>alcohol</u> (e.g. beer, wine, sparkling wine, spirits, long drinks)?

Daily...☐ 1

Several times a week.............................☐ 2

Once a week..☐ 3

One to three times a month...................☐ 4

Less often..☐ 5

Never...☐ 6

42. Do you currently smoke – even if it's only occasionally?

Yes, daily...☐ 1

Yes, occasionally...................................☐ 2

No, not any more...................................☐ 3

I have never smoked.............................☐ 4

43. How often do you do <u>moderate physical activities</u>? What is meant here are activities that require moderate efforts whereby you <u>breathe a bit more heavily than normal</u>, e.g. carrying light loads, arduous gardening, aerobic or fast cycling.

Please include <u>all moderate</u> physical activities, those within your work, in the household and in the garden, in order to get from one place to another and in your leisure time.

Daily... 1 ☐

Several times a week.......................... 2 ☐   → Total time per week, approx.   ☐☐ ☐☐

Once a week.. 3 ☐   hours   minutes

One to three times a month................. 4 ☐

Less often.. 5 ☐

Never.. 6 ☐

44. **How often do you do <u>moderate physical activities</u>? What is meant here are activities that require moderate physical efforts whereby you <u>breathe a bit more heavily than normal</u>, e.g. carrying light loads, easy gardening, hiking, swimming or cycling with normal speed.**

Please include <u>all moderate</u> physical activities, those within your work, in the household and in the garden, in order to get from one place to another and in your leisure time.

Please <u>do not</u> include walks.

Daily.. 1 ☐

Several times a week................ 2 ☐ → Total time per week, approx. ☐☐ ☐☐

Once a week............................. 3 ☐   hours   minutes

One to three times a month....... 4 ☐

Less often................................ 5 ☐

Never...................................... 6 ☐

45. **How often do you do light <u>physical activities?</u> What is meant here are activities that require little physcial efforts whereby you don't <u>breathe more heavily than normal</u>, e.g. walking around at home, walks from one place to another as well as walks that you do for relaxation, as sport, as sport, as training or just for pleasure.**

Daily.. 1 ☐

Several times a week................ 2 ☐ → Total time per week, approx. ☐☐ ☐☐

Once a week............................. 3 ☐   hours   minutes

One to three times a month....... 4 ☐

Less often................................ 5 ☐

Never...................................... 6 ☐

46. **How would you describe your sexual orientation?**

Heterosexual.................................☐ 1

Homosexual..................................☐ 2

Bisexual.......................................☐ 3

Other...☐ 4

47. **How do you think you could get help from persons in your social environment in difficult situation?**

Please state to which extent the following statements apply to you.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
When I am unsure about a decision, there is someone who can give me advise.	☐	☐	☐	☐
When I feel bad, there is someone who gives me love and affection.	☐	☐	☐	☐
If I were away for a while I know someone who would look after my apartment.	☐	☐	☐	☐
When I worry about something, there is someone I can count on to listen.	☐	☐	☐	☐
If I were sick, I know someone who would do important things for me.	☐	☐	☐	☐
If I have a problem, there is someone who can tell me how to handle it.	☐	☐	☐	☐
If I were in financial trouble, I know someone who would loan me money.	☐	☐	☐	☐

48. The following is about people with dementia.
Please state to which extent the following statements apply to you.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Disagree completely	Disagree partly	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree partly	Agree completely
	1	2	3	4	5
I am afraid of people with dementia.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
People with dementia can be creative.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
I am not very familiar with dementia.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
I would avoid a troubled person with dementia.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
People with dementia can enjoy life.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
People with dementia feel, when others are nice to them.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
I can not image, caring for someone with dementia.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
Today we can do a lot, to improve life of people with dementia.	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

49. Now to another topic. The following questions deal with your living situation and your financial situation.

Have you or your spouse/partner ever received an inheritance?Please do not overlook smaller bequests.

Yes......................1 ☐⬇   No......................2 ☐➡

50. Who did you receive the inheritance from?

☞ *Please tick all people from whom you have received an inheritance!*

1

My parents. ....☐

Parents of spouse/partner. ....☐

My grandparents. ....☐

Grandparents of spouse/partner. ....☐

Spouse/partner. ....☐

Brothers or sisters. ....☐

Others: *(please specify*...☐

⬑ [   ]

51. If you add it all together, what would be the approximate value of these inheritance today?

Less than 2.500 EUR...☐ 1

2.500 and more, but less than 12.500 EUR...............................☐ 2

12.500 and more, but less than 50.000 EUR ....☐ 3

50.000 and more, but less than 250.000 EUR...........................☐ 4

250.000 and more, but less than 500.000 EUR ....☐ 5

500.000 EUR or more ....☐ 6

52. Do you or your spouse/partner own a house, appartment or land?

Yes....................₁ ☐⬇   No......................₂ ☐➡

1

Detached house, row house, semi-detached house. ....☐

Multi-family home. ....☐

Apartment. ....☐

Vacation home or apartment. ....☐

Other property. ....☐

53. Do you or your spouse/partner have any debts to pay off as a result of acquiring property?

Yes.....................₁ ☐⬇   No......................₂ ☐➡

the amount involved is:

Less than 2.500 EUR...☐ ₁

2.500 and more, but less than 12.500 EUR ....☐ ₂

12.500 and more, but less than 50.000 EUR ....☐ ₃

50.000 and more, but less than 250.000 EUR..☐ ₄

250.000 and more, but less than 500.000 EUR......................................☐ ₅

500.000 EUR or more..☐ ₆

54. We would like to ask some more questions, which relate to your home furnishings.

☞ *Please tick one box **per line***!

	Yes 1	No 2
The apartment or house is accessible without steps.	☐	☐
All stairs, inside the home, in the stairwell or access to the house, have a handrail on both sides.	☐	☐
All rooms have no doorsills or these are so low (less than 2 cm) that they can be easily overcome with a walking frame or wheelchair.	☐	☐
The door of the bathroom is so wide that you also come through with crutches or a walking frame (minimum 80 cm).	☐	☐
The door of the bathroom is an outward opening door.	☐	☐
Inside the apartment or house all rooms are accessible without steps.	☐	☐
A bathtub does exist.	☐	☐
A shower does exist.	☐	☐
A shower at that on grade.	☐	☐
A shower at that with a higher threshold or shower tray.	☐	☐
There is an emergency call system.	☐	☐

55. If you think of your home and living environment, which of the following statements would apply to you?

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
My home holds many memories for me.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I do not feel safe on the streets after dark.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There are enough shopping facilities in the vicinity.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There are not enough doctors and pharmacies in the vicinity.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I am attached to the neighbourhood.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There is a lot of noise pollution in my neighbourhood.	☐	☐	☐	☐
There are good public transport services in my neighbourhood.	☐	☐	☐	☐

56. Do you have plans <u>for the future</u> with regard to your living situation?

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

In the future I plan to ...

	Yes	No
	1	2
...move into a barrier-free apartment designed for elderly.	☐	☐
...move into a residential complex that offers assisted living.	☐	☐
...move into a nursing or retirement home.	☐	☐

57. How close is your contact to your neighbours?

☞ *Please tick **one** box only!*

Very close..☐ 1

Close..☐ 2

Not really close...☐ 3

Only rare...☐ 4

No contact...☐ 5

58. How many of your neighbours could you ask for a little favour, for example a ‚cup of sugar‘?

☞ *Please state the number of **neighbours**!*

☐☐ neighbours

59. And to which extent is the following applicable to you?

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
	1	2	3	4
I realise what happens in the neighbourhood.	☐	☐	☐	☐
I talk with neighbours about what happens in the neighbourhood.	☐	☐	☐	☐
To a certain extent, I am able to determine what happens in the neighbourhood.	☐	☐	☐	☐

60. Do you or your spouse/partner have any of the types of assets or valuables listed   below?

☞ *Please tick one box **per line**!*

	Yes	No
	1	2
Bank accounts, checking accounts or spaving accounts.	☐	☐
Fixed-interest securities.	☐	☐
Shares.	☐	☐
Shares in investment funds (equality funds, money market funds, property funds, mixed funds etc.).	☐	☐
Building loan agreements.	☐	☐
Term life insurance.	☐	☐
Capital life insurance.	☐	☐
Other private pension plans.	☐	☐
Valuables (not real estate).	☐	☐
I (we) have assets, but I don't know which ones.	☐	☐

61. **When you think of all your assets, that is, saving accounts, building contracts, life insurance, bonds, and valuables belonging to you or your spouse/partner, <u>with the exception of real estate:</u> What does it all amount to roughly?**

Less than 500 EUR... ☐ 1

500 and more, but less than 2.500 EUR....................................... ☐ 2

2.500 and more, but less than 5.000 EUR.................................... ☐ 3

5.000 and more, but less than 12.500 EUR................................... ☐ 4

12.500 and more, but less than 25.000 Euro............................... ☐ 5

25.000 and more, but less than 50.000 Euro.............................. ☐ 6

50.000 and more, but less than 100.000 Euro.............................. ☐ 7

100.000 and more, but less than 250.000 Euro........................... ☐ 8

250.000 and more, but less than 500.000 EUR............................. ☐ 9

500.000 EUR and more.. ☐ 10

— —

I (We) have no assets.. ☐ 11

62. **For several years now the government has been providing tax breaks or allowances to people who put away money for retirement (e.g. „Riester-Rente"). Is one of your investments part of a state-sponsored pension scheme?**

Yes.. ☐ 1

No.. ☐ 2

Don' t know... ☐ 8

63. **Have you or your spouse/partner put money aside regularly or irregularly <u>over the past 12 months?</u>**

Yes....................1 ☐ ⬇   No......................2 ☐ ➡ *Please go on to question 64!*

What would be your rough estimate of how much it added up to in all <u>over the past 12 months</u> (in Euro, without any cents)?

| | | | | | | Euro

64. Have you or your spouse/partner had to fall back on your savings or your assets <u>over the past 12 months?</u>

Yes.....................1 ⬇   No.....................2 ➡ *Please go on to question 65!*

What would be your rough estimate of how much it added up to in all <u>over the past 12 months</u> (in Euro, without any cents)?

| | | | | | | Euro

65. Apart from mortgages: do you or your spouse/partner have any debts at the moment from loans, i.e. from a bank or savings bank, store or mail order company or a private person? If so, what is the amount?

Yes.....................1 ⬇   No.....................2 ➡ *Please go on to question 66!*

If you have any debts: What is the amount approximately?

Less than 500 EUR..☐ 1

500 and more, but less than 2.500 EUR...............................☐ 2

2.500 and more, but less than 5.000 EUR.............................☐ 3

5.000 and more, but less than 12.500 EUR............................☐ 4

12.500 and more, but less than 25.000 Euro..........................☐ 5

25.000 and more, but less than 50.000 Euro..........................☐ 6

50.000 and more, but less than 100.000 Euro.........................☐ 7

100.000 and more, but less than 250.000 Euro.......................☐ 8

250.000 and more, but less than 500.000 EUR......................☐ 9

500.000 EUR and more...☐ 10

34

66. What income do you and your spouse/partner receive (only if you live together as a couple)?

☞ *Please check this list for yourself and, if applicable, for your spouse/ partner. First tick the income types that apply, and then give the amount of these types of income in EURO per month (no cent amounts).*

Please give <u>net amounts</u> in each case, that is, income after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions.

If you can't remember the various amounts exactly, please consult your records. Please tick the relevant types of income even if you can't state the exact sum.

We would like to take this opportunity to repeat explicitly that your data - as all other information provided in this interview – will of course remain completely anomyous, meaning that the data cannot be traced bach either to you or to your household.

	You yourself	Your spouse/partner (only if you live together with a spouse/partner)
	No (2) / Yes (1) → EURO per month	No (2) / Yes (1) → EURO per month
Income from own Employment......	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐
Pension, retirement, widow's or survivor's pension, invalidity or occupational disability pension..........	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐
Company pension or supplementary benefits for former public sector employees..................	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐
Early retirement or other benefits paid by employer.......	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐
Unemployment Benefit I (ALG I), Short-time Working Benefit..................	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐
Sick pay from health insurance.......	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐	☐ ☐ → ☐☐☐☐☐

67. Do any other people live in your houshold apart from you and your spouse/partner?

Yes.....................1 ⬇   No......................2 ➡

What kind of income do these other members of your household receive? Please read the following list and tick each relevant income type.

☞ *Please tick **everything** that applies!*

	Other household members
	1
Income from own employment.	☐
Pension, retirement, widow's or survivor's pension, or occupational disability pension.	☐
Company pension or supplementary benefits for former public sector employees.	☐
Early retirement or other benefits paid by employer.	☐
Unemployment Benefits I (ALG I), Short-time Working Benefits.	☐
Sick pay from health insurance.	☐
⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯ ⎯	
No income.	☐

36

68. **Which of the following income types do you or <u>your household</u> also receive? Please read the foloowing list. Tick the relevant types of income and also enter the monthly amount in Euro (no cent-amounts).**

		Other income of your household	

	No 2	**Yes** 1	**EURO per month**
Income from rental and leases, interest and income from capital assets............................	☐	☐➤	☐☐☐☐☐
Regular income from a private life insurance policy or private provision schemes........................	☐	☐➤	☐☐☐☐☐
Unemployed benefits ("Hartz IV) including social benefit and child benefit...............................	☐	☐➤	☐☐☐☐☐
Basic retirement or supplemental security income for those with reduced earing capacity......................	☐	☐➤	☐☐☐☐☐
Welfare, such as coverage of living expenses or assistance in special circumstances......................	☐	☐➤	☐☐☐☐☐

Benefits from long-term care insurance

☞ Please include, if you or anotherr member of the houshold is in need of care!.......................... ☐ 2   ☐➤ 1   ☐☐☐☐☐

Other state benefits such as child-raising allowance/ parents, money/ housing benefit/ expenses, grants for education or training............................	☐ 2	☐➤ 1	☐☐☐☐☐
Expense allowance in voluntary...............................	☐ 2	☐➤ 1	☐☐☐☐☐
Other income no listed: *(please specify)*..............................	☐ 2	☐➤ 1	☐☐☐☐☐

⬐ _____

69. **Thank you for your cooperation! We hope that you enjoyed answering these questions.**

Do you have any comments or suggestions on the questionnaire or the individual questions? Perhaps we have overlooked a question that you think is particularly important. We would very much welcome your suggestions.

Please note your comments in the space below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

70. **Please finally enter:**

My month of birth:..............☐☐   My year of birth:....................**19** ☐☐

My sex (according to identity card or passport):

Male................☐ 1   Female...............☐ 2   Diverse...........☐ 3

Date on which you completed the questionnaire.

Today is ☐☐ . ☐☐ . **20** ☐☐

71. Did you fill out the questionnaire alone or did someone help you?

Yes, I filled it out alone..☐ 1

No, someone helped me...☐ 2

⬇

Who helped you to fill it out?

The interviewer..☐ 1

Someone else...☐ 2

Thank you for your patience and valuable help with our study! Please put the completed questionnaire in the enclosed envelope. Give the envelope to our employee on the agreed date or send the postage free envelope to infas.